條 約

彙 纂 第

卷

亞 米 利 加 合 衆

或

用 償 還約

定

同 年九月二千八日 公 布则治十四年六月 十 六 日華盛頓三 於テ 批准暫交換調 年六月 五 旧 批 雅 雅

正四位勳一等井土馨ヲ之ニ任シ米利堅合衆國大統領ハ関 償還り法ヲ設ケムコト 邦ノ海岸ニ於テ難破ノ際ニ當リテ支国ス可も一定ノ貴国 ヲ欲シ仍テ之カ爲メニ特約ヲ結フ

(日本國及各) THE UNITED STATES

AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE RE-IMBURSEMENT OF CERTAIN SPECI-FIED EXPENSES INCURRED IN CON-SEQUENCE OF SHIPWRECKS.

OF AMERICA.

Signed at Poleto, in Japanese and English, May Ir. 1880 (18th year of Meiji). Ratified June 5, 1880. Ratifications exchanged at Washington, June 16, 1881 (14th year of Meiji). Promulgated September 28, 1881.

シ文書館 アジア歴史資料(Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

認メテ訂約スルコト左列ノ如シ **ヲ之ニ任シ互ニ其委任狀ヲ相示シ其式ノ善良適切ナルヲ** 下=駐割セル合衆國特命全權公使ジョン・エー、ビシハス

還與遭 費費 ノ (賞数

同様ノ手續ニ遵フヘシ 政府ヨリ扶助ヲ受ル者アル時ニハ合衆國政府宜シク上ト 府ヨリ之ヲ償還スヘシ又合衆國市民ノ難破ニ遭遇シ日本 旅費ラ給シ若クハ溺者ノ遺骸ラ牧得シ病者、傷者ノ醫料 凡ソ風波ノ難ニ罹レル日本ノ銅民ヲ救ヒ之ニ衣食シ之三 ヲ償フノ力ナキハ之ニ醫藥ノ資ヲ給シ若クハ死者埋葬等 ノ爲メ合衆國政府ニ於テ支出シタル諸費ハ宜シク日本政

然レトモ日本政府ニ於テモ將タ合衆國政府ニ於テモ難破 難民ヲ護送スル吏員ノ旅費若クハ公信往復ノ費用ハ之ヲ 出張セシムル政府ノ官吏、警察吏或ハ地方吏ノ手當又ハ 日本政府ニ於テモ將タ合衆國政府ニ於テモ其難破ノ地ニ 該貨財引取ノ上償還セルムルモノト 費用ハ其拾得シタル貨財ニ課シコレニ關係アル輩ヲシテ 費用ニ至テハ之ヲ償還スルノ責任ナカルヘシ凡テ這樣ノ 船乃至其船中ノ貨財ラ收囘保存スルニ方リテ支出シタル

取立サルヘシ此類ノ費用ハ右官吏、警察吏、地方吏所屬

還費貨難 等物破 ノ救船 償助及

Convention for this purpose, and have named Plenipotentiaries: as their

Shoshii, Minister for Foreign Affairs and decorated with the First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun; the President of the United States of America, John A. Bingham, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Imperial Majesty, who, after reciprocal communication of their Full Powers found in good and due form, have agreed as follows:—

All expenses meurred by the Government of the United States for the rescue, clothing, maintenance and travalling of moderations.

and travelling of needy shipwrecked Japanese subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, unable to pay for such treatment and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid to the Government of the United States by that of Japan.

And a similar course of procedure to the shall be observed by the Government of the

ment of the expenses incurred in the recove servation of a wrecked vessel or the property shall be observed by the Government of the United States in the case of assistance being given by that of Japan to shipwrecked citizens of the United States. But neither the Government of Japan nor that of the United States shall be responsible for the repay-

右交換後三十日ヲ超へ之ヲ各自ノ國中ニ實施スルモノト 東京ニ於テ 此約書ハ日本女及ヒ英文各二本ヲ作り右ノ證據トシテ弦 批准ハ可成速ニ之ヲ華盛頓府ニ於テ交換ス ニ兩國ノ全權委員各其名ヲ記シ印ヲ鈴ス 此約書ハ正當ノ法式ニ從ヒ各自政府ニ於テ之ヲ批准シ其 ノ國ノ政府ニ於テ負擔スルモノトス

實施期

明治十三年五月十七日 上 罂

ジョン、エー、 ť 印

西曆千八百八十年五月十七日

All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved and shall be repaid by the parties interested

travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Government of the Country, to which such officers, police and local Japan nor by that of the United States for the expenses of the Government officers, police or local functionaries who shall proceed to the wreck, for the therein, upon receiving delivery of the same.

No charge shall be made by the Gover Government of

shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as may be. It shall take effect in the respective Countries thirty days after the exchange of said ratifications.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries Governments in due This Convention shall be ratified by the respective ernments in due form of law, and the ratifications

of the 5th month of the May in the year 1880). e hereunto affixed their signatures and seals.

Done, in duplicate, in the English and Japanese ruages at the City of Tokio, Japan, this 17th day of the 5th month of the 13th year, Meiji (17th day of

(F. s.) JOHN A. BINGHAM. INOUYE KAORU.

亜米利加合衆國 難破船費用償還約定

【アジア歴史】

0043

Japan Center for Asian Historical Records http://www.jacar.go.jp

替定約 遞院トノ間ニ取結ヒタル郵便爲日本帝國驛遞局ト北米合衆國驛

同 年九月十六日太政官布告同 年五月二十三日東京三於テ調印明治十八年四月十八日華盛頓三於テ調印

行業郵 務便 ノ熱者

へシ誰(二)

日本帝國ト北米合衆國ト

ノ間ニ郵便ヲ以テ爲替ヲ執行ス

排渡ス爲メ米國ヨリ振出シタル爲替ノ金額ハ日本騾遯局 爲替ヲ取組ム爲メ日本驛遞局ニ於テ受領シタル金額ハ爲 爲替金ハ雙方共米國貨幣ヲ以テ記載スヘシ但兩國ノ間貨 替ヲ振出ス時ノ相場ヲ以テ米國貨幣ニ引直シ又日本ニテ 合ヲ以テ爲替金ヲ引直スヘキコトヲ故ニ約束ス卽米國へ 幣ノ相場ニ時々昇降アルカ爲メニ日本驛遞局ハ適當ノ割

引為 直特 金ノ

幣記為 載 対 金 質 額

CONVENTION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF MONEY-ORDERS BETWEEN THE GENERAL POST OFFICE OF THE. EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Signed at Washington, April 18, 1885. Signed at Tokio, May 23, 1885 (18th year of Meiji). Fromulgated September 16, 1885.

ARTICLE 1.

There shall be a regular exchange of Money-Orders between the Empire of Japan and the United States of America.(1)

ARTICLE

The amounts of Orders, in both directions, shall be expressed in United States Money, and, on account of the frequent fluctuations in the rate of exchange between the two countries, it is agreed that all amounts shall be converted into their proper equivalents by the Japanese Post Office, that is to say, the sums received by the Japanese Post Office for Orders drawn on the United States shall be converted at the time of issue

亚米利加合衆國 郵便為替定約

Ħ.

貨使排為 幣川及替 スルニ 受 制ノ為 限金符 初一 ノロ 用スルト 為替一口 又ハ金貨ト同様ノ價アル他ノ通貨タルヘシ 為替金額ハ差出人ヨリ拂込ミ並ニ受取人へ 若兩國ノ一ニ於テ金貨ョリ低價ナル紙幣ラ通貨ト 膏鳠未滿ノ端敷金額ハ爲替ト 引直スヘシ 二於テ爲替目錄ノ到達シタル日ノ相揚ヲ以テ日本貨幣ニ キハ該國ノ驛遞局ハ其ノ紙幣ヲ以テ人民ト爲營 ノ金額ハ雙方共百弗ヲ超過スヘカラ 第 Ξ 排込を並ニ受取人へ排渡ス共金貨 匹 ナスヘカラス - シテ使

exchange; and the amounts of Orders drawn in the United States on Japan shall, in like manner, be rendered by the Japanese Post Office into the currency of Japan, at the current rate of exchange on the day of the arrival of the exchange list

may be drawn in be One Hundred either country aoqu h a Money-Order the other shall

(2) ARTICLE

No Money-Order shall contain a fractional part of

of Money-Orders shall be or or

the remitters, and paid to the payees in gold coin, or in any other legal money of the same current value.

However, in case there should be in circulation in either country a paper currency of legal tender, but of less value than gold, the Administration of that country shall have the right to receive and employ the same in its relations with the public taking into account the differen

ノ受拂ヲ爲スコト

ヲ得但相場ノ差異ニ隨テ計算ヺプスへ

渡スへキ爲替金總額ノ千分ノニ半ノ歩合金ヲ米國驛遞院ノ收入トス但日本驛遞局ハ日本ヨリ振出シ米國ニ於テ拂 料ノ割合ヲ時時更定スルノ權ヲ有ス此ノ手敷料ハ振出局 + 爲替金總額ヨリ前同様ノ歩合金ヲ日本驛遞局へ拂フへ へ拂ヒ米國驛遞院ハ米國ヨリ振出シ日本ニ於テ拂渡スへ 日本驛遞局竝ニ米國驛遞院ハ雙方共其ノ振出ス爲替手數

步排渡局屬及料為 合フ局ョ並其ノ替 金ヘニリ振ノ更手 キ支排出歸定數

人ヨリ一層詳細ニ陳述セル場合ニ於テバ其ノ陳述ズル通 社組合ナレハ其ノ名號及住所ヲ差出人ヨリ申立ルニ非リ 爲替ハ差出人及受取人ノ氏名住所又差出人若ハ受取人會 ハ之ヲ振出ササルヘシ但差出人若ハ受取人ノ名稱ヲ差出 ヲ爲替目錄ニ記載スヘシ

ノ氏受差 申名取出 立住人人 所ノ及

power to fix, from time to time, the rates of commission to be charged on all Money-Orders they may respectively issue. This commission shall belong to the issuing Postal Administration, but the General Post Office of Japan shall pay to the Post Office Department of the United States one-half of one per cent. (1/2 of 1%)(3) on the amount of Orders in Japan and in Japan. payment to the General Post Office of Japan Money-Orders issued in the United States, and pay Department of the United States shall The General Post Office of Japan and the Post-ce Department of the United States shall each have in the United States; and the Post Office and payable

ARTICLE 7.

payee, (or the corresponding names in natives of Japan); or the name of the No Money-Order shall be issued unless the applicant furnish, in full, the surname, and at least the initial of one Christian name, both of the remitter and the pany who are the remitters or payees, together the address of the remitter and that of the payee. in the case of with

If, however, tender the name remitter or payee

亚米利加合衆國 郵便為特定約

手潜日ネ 綾ノ本國 柳宛振 渡爲出 ムヘシ

以テ東京驛遞局ニ於テ附錄乙號雛形ニ因テ調製シタル目 **其ノ屚ノ日附印ヲ押シ「サンフランシスコ」交換屚へ遞送 鍛へ記入シ且其ノ金額ハー々兩國ノ貨幣ニテ之ヲ登記シ** 日本ヨリ米國へ振出シタル爲替ノ要件モ前同様メ手續ヲ 該局ハ之ニ目附即ヲ押シ拂渡ノ手續ヲナスヘシ フランシスコ」ノ日附即ヲ押シ東京驛遞局へ遞送スヘシ 記入シ且共ノ金額ハー一米國貨幣ニテ之ヲ登記シ「サン

「カリホルニア」州「サンプランシスコ」ヲ以示変換局事定シ且本ニ於テハ東京ヲ以テ 変換局ト 定メ米國ニ 於云ホ 兩國間郵便爲替ノ事務ハ總テ交換局ヲ經テ之ヲ取扱フ

替交換局

スヘシ該局ハ之ニ日附印ヲ抑シ拂渡ノ手續ヲ爲スヘシ スコ」交換局ニ於テ附錄甲號雛形ニ因テ調製セシ目錄ニ 米國ヨリ日本へ振出シタル爲替ノ要件ハ 「サンフラ

length, such particulars shall be received, and shall be made out accordingly.

ARTICLE

The service of the Postal Money-Order system between the two countries shall be performed exclusively by the agency of the offices of exchange. On the part of Japan the Office of Exchange shall be Tokio, and on the part of the United States, San Francisco,

United States upon Japan shall be entered at the Exchange Office, San Francisco, in a list similar to the form marked "A," (in the appendix,) in which shall be shown the amount of each Order in United States Money, which list, after having received the impression of the San Francisco date stamp, shall be forwarded to the General Post Office at Tokio, where it shall be impressed with the date stamp of that office, and where The particular of all Money-Orders ted States upon Japan shall be e th the date stamp of that office, and where arrangements for effecting payment of the entered at

In like manner, the particulars of Money-Orders drawn in Japan upon the United States shall be entered at the General Post Office, Tokio, in a list similar

目録ノ副書ヲ送致スヘシ 能(五) 目錄差立ノ日ニ當リ假令報知スヘキ爲替ノ振出ナシト雖 前記目錄ハ兩國互ニ毎便送付スヘシ且目錄!紛失等ヨリ 送スヘキ目錄中ニ甲國ノ目錄領收ノ旨ヲ記載スヘシ モ目錄ハ「爲替振出無之」ノ文字ヲ記シ必ス之ヲ遞送スへ 且甲國ノ目錄乙國ニ達スルトキハ乙國ハ其ノ後初メテ遞 目錄及目錄中記載ノ件件ハ差立ノ順序ニ從ヒ番號ヲ付

立目書目 録 り え 差 別

最後ニ遞送ノ目錦補缺ノ目錄ニ記入スヘシ 三十日後ニ至リ東京交換局ニ到達セル爲替モ同樣六月中 補缺ノ目錄ニ記入スヘシ又同期問日本ニ於テ振出シ六月 司 年六月三十日 二終ル 一期間 | 一期間トハー年ヲ三ケ月ツツ四 スコ」交換局へ到達セル爲替ハ六月中最後ニ遞送リ目錄 上米國ニ於テ振出シ六月三十日後ニ至リ「サンフランシ

補缺目錄

the form marked "B," in which shall be shown the amount of each Order in the money of both countries, which list, after having received the impression of the date stamp of that office shall be forwarded to the Exchange Office of San Francisco, where it shall receive the impression of the date stamp in use at the ive the office, a office, and where the necessary arrangements for ing payment of the Orders shall be carried out. Each list, as well as the entries in the li for effect

patched shall be numbered consecutively, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, &c., in the order of dispatch, and the receipt of each list shall be acknowledged, on either side, by means of the first subsequent list forwarded in the opposite list dis-

Such a list shall be transmitted by each mail dispatched from either country to the other, and, in order to prevent inconvenience, in case the original lists should be lost, each office shall forward by the following mail a duplicate of the list sent by the preceding mail.(5)

Should it happen that on the day when the list is

ted for payment, the But, in that event, there are no Orders to be communica t must, nevertheless, be s Exchange Office will v , "No Money-Orders."

States

亚米利加合衆國 郵便為替定約

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

振内 發ノル局受 振國取照ル局受 田國 見誤日=取 田為人査日=取 停為 謬像於交 替宛及錄於交 止萃 ノ中ケ換 ノ内受ノケ換

局へ照會シ其ノ説明ラ請フヘシ差立局ハ可成丈ケ速ニ之 目錄中受取交換局ニ於テ改正シ難キ誤謬アルトキハ差立 無税ニテ受取人或ハ排渡局へ配達スヘシ 差立局ノ目錄啞取交換局へ到達次第該局ニ於テ目錄ニ照 ニ應スへシ尤右誤謬アル爲替ハ其ノ脈會中内國拂渡爲替 シ受取人へ宛内國爲替ヲ振出シ内國爲替規則ニ從ヒ之ヲ ノ振出ヲ停止スヘシ

為替金額ラー一配入スヘシ 世(七) 渡局ノ名ヲ記入スヘシ月日本ヨリ返還スル米國目錄ヘハ 爲替目錄ハ一通ツツ受取交換局ョリ差立交換局へ返還ス ヘシ尤其ノ返還前受取交換局ニ於テ目錄ニ記載ノ為替排

quarter ending June 30th, of each year which may arrive at the Exchange Office of Tokio in the following quarter, shall be entered on lists supplementary to the last list of the month of June.(6) arrive at the Office of Exchange at San the following quarter, shall be entered or mentary to the quarter, shall be entered on lists supple he last list of the month of June, and, in the Orders issued in Japan during the

第

have reached the receiving Office of Exchan latter shall make out internal Money-Orders in the list of the the dispatching office shall g Office of Exchange, the

of the payees for the amounts specified in the list, and shall forward them, free of postage, to the addressees, or to the offices of destination, in conformity with the regulations existing in each country for the payment of Money-Orders.

When the lists shall show irregularities which the receiving office shall not be able to rectify, that office shall demand an explanation from the dispatching office which shall give such explanation with as little delay as possible. Pending the receipt of the explanation, the issue of domestic Money-Orders of payment relating to the entries found to be erroneous in the list should be

One copy of each Exchange List shall be returned

國ノ内國爲替規則ニ從ヒ取扱フヘシ 甲國ヨリ乙國ニ向ケ振出シタル爲替ノ拂渡方ハ都テ拂渡

ノ拂 則國ノ為 保済 ノ為際 存證 適替ノ拂 書 用規内渡

拂躋證書ハ雙方共其ノ金額ヲ拂渡シタル國ニ保存みヘシ

定スヘキ規則ニ隨フヘシ 出シ其ノ手續ハ都テ其ノ國ニ於テ既ニ制定シ又ハ新三制 爲替受取人若ハ差出人ノ氏名ニ誤謬アリテ其ノ改正ヲ要 シ或ハ差出人ニ於テ爲替金ノ拂渡ヲ請願セントスルトキ シ再度ノ爲替ハ初度ノ爲替振宛國ノ驛遞局ニ限リ之ヲ振 ハ差出人ヨリ其ノ爲替ヲ振出セシ國ノ驛遞局へ申立ツへ

適ノ再 戻為 用振度 ノ籽 規出為 請金 則及替 求拂

訂名取人為 正誤人若棒 謬ノハ受 ノ氏受取

by the receiving Exchange Office to the dispatching Exchange Office, but before returning such copy, the receiving Exchange Office shall enter therein the names of the respective offices of payment of the Orders enumerated in the list, and, in the lists from the United States returned by the Japanese Office, the latter office shall also enter the amount of each Order in Japanese Money, according to the conversion made by it.(7)

country of destination.
It is agreed that which govern the shall be subject, Orders issued by issued by each country on the oth as regards payment, to the regulation payment of domestic Orders in t

It is agreed that all Money-Orders paid in either country shall be retained in the country in which they are paid.

ARTICLE 12.

When it is desired that any error in the name of the payee or remitter shall be corrected, or that the amount of a Money-Order shall be repaid to the remit-ter, application must be made by the remitter to the Postal Administration of the country in which the Order

was issued.

Duplicate Orders shall only be issued by the Postal Administration of the country on which the original Orders were drawn, and in conformity with the regulations established, or to be established, in that country.

亚米利加合衆國

「館 アジア歴史資料セン

-|-

Ξ

條

於テ未タ其ノ爲替金ヲ拂渡サス且拂渡ササル旨ヲ拂波國 爲替ハ初度ノ振出シト再度ノ振出シトヲ論セス排渡國ニ 振曲國ニ於テ之ヲ差出人ニ拂戾ササルヘシ ノ驛遞局ヨリ通知アリテ其ノ旨ヲ證明シタル後ニ非レハ

替對差 ノルル 原為ニ

兀

毎一期間ノ計算書中ニ記入スヘジ 右ニ定メタル期限中拂渡ササルモノハ米國ノ貸金トシテ 故ニ日本驛遞局ハ米國ヨリ受取リタル目錄中ノ爲替ニテ 效用ヲ失ヒ其ノ金額ハ振出國ニ屬シ其ノ處分ニ任スヘシ 爲替ハ振出シタル月ヨリ十二ケ月間ニ受取ラサレハ其ノ

分所ノ失效為 魔金效期替 竝額後間ノ 處ノ其及有

該局ヨリ到達セル目錄中爲替金ノ本條ニ因リ效用ヲ失ヒ

明ニ失 潮關ス 書ス 表 ル

-|-ΤĹ

又米國驛遞院ハ日本驛遞局何一期間計算書ニ記載ノ爲メ タルモノヲ記載シタル明細書ヲ毎月末遞送スヘシ

13.

Repayment, whether of an original, or by made a duplicate Order, shall not be made to the remitter until it has been ascertained, through the Postal Administration of the country where such Order is payable, that the Order has not been paid, and shall not be paid in the office of payment.

ARTICLE

Orders which shall not have been paid wit twelve calender months from the month of issue, s become word, and the sums received shall accrue paid within

become void, and the sums received shall accrue who become void, and the sums received shall accrue who are the disposal of, the country of origin.

The General Post Office of Japan shall, therefore, enter to the credit of the United States, in the quarterly account, all Money-Orders entered in the lists received from the United States, which remain unpaid at the end of the period specified.

On the other hand, the Post Office Department of the United States shall, at the close of each month, transmit to the General Post Office of Japan, for entry than a country account, a detailed statement of all at most hed from the

ARTICLE

数調計 製製 次書 枚ノ

爲シ又米國驛遞院借方ト

ナル トキハ計算書ノ寫ヲ返付

付スルト同時ニ「ニウヨルク」へ宛米國貨幣ヲ以テ仕拂ヲ 殘額ハ證明ノ上日本驛遞局借方トナルトキハ計算書ヲ逡 右計算書三通ヲ在華盛頓府米國驛遞院へ送選シ其ノ差引引殘額ヲ示ス所ノ計算書ヲ調製スヘシ

タル爲替ノ詳細ヲ記スル各目錄ノ總額及右ヨリ生スル差 每一期間ノ末ニ於テ東京驛遞局ハ該期中兩國ヨリ振風シ

At the close of each quarter an account shall be prepared at the General Post Office, Tokio, showing, in detail the totals of the lists containing the particulars of Orders issued in either country during the quarter, and the balance resulting from such transactions.

Three copies(8) of this account shall be transmitted to the Post Office Department of the United States at Washington, and the balance, after proper verification, shall, if due by the General Post Office of Japan, be paid at New York, in the Money of the United States, at the same time that it transmits the account, and, if due by the Post Office Department of the United States, it shall be paid, at the same time that it returns the account of the United States, it shall be paid, at the same time that States money. it returns the accepted copy of the account by means of a bill of exchange on Yokohama for as much, in the Local Currency of Japan as can be obtained, at the market rate, for the balance due Japan in United

For this quarterly account forms shall be used in exact conformity with the patterns "C," "D," and "E," in the appendix.

對シ五千弗餘ノ殘額ヲ生スルトキハ速ニ右殘額ノ見積高 計算決定前日本驛遞局及米國驛遞院ノ中一方ヨリ他方へ ヘシ此ノ毎一期間計算書明紙ハ附錄丙丁及戊號2雛形ニ 丈ケノ日本通貨ヲ買入レ横濱宛銀行爲替券ヲ以テ仕拂ァ スルト同時ニ米國貨幣ヲ以テ當時ノ相場ニ依リ買得ヘキ

was the other a balance exceeding Five thousand dollars (\$5,000.) the indebted Administration shall promptly If, pending the settlement of an account, the two Postal Administrations shall ascertain remit the approximate amount of such shall promptly
balance to the

亚米利加合衆國 郵便為替定約

||館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

停替増手 止振加数 出及料 ノ爲ノ

権條長兩 目官國 将ノ郵 設新政

僞ヲ防キ或ハ.一般ニ爲替ノ事業ヲ改良スヘキ目的ヲ以テ 目ハ之ヲ乙國驛遞總官へ通知スヘシ 新ニ條目ヲ増設スルノ權アルヘシ但甲國ニテ増加セシ條 兩國ノ驛遞總官ハ前定約ノ旨趣ニ牴觸スルニ非サレハ詐

六

ノ振出シヲ停止スルノ權ア ルヘシ

乙國へ廢止ノ報知ヲナシタル日ヨリ十二箇月間効力ヲ有此ノ定約ハ千八百八十五年十月一日ヨリ實施シ甲國ヨリ

間及實本 並有施定 終数期約 了期日ノ

米國驛遞院ハ適宜ニ其ノ手數料ヲ増加シ若ハ一時金の其多ニシテ隨テ其ノ金園巨額ニ至ルトキハ日本驛遞局若ハ日本若ハ米國商人ノ此ノ爲替ヲ以テ金員ヲ遞送スル者夥

スヘシ リ十二箇月間効力ヲ有

京ニ於テ調印シ又一通ハ千八百八十五年四月十八日華盛 此ノ定約ハニ通ヲ製シー通ハ明治十八年五月二十三日東

> credit of the other.

ARTICLE 16.

The Postmaster General, in either country, shall be authorized to adopt any additional rules, if not repugnant to the foregoing, for the greater security against fraud, or for the better working of the system generally. All such additional rules, however, must be communicated to the Postmaster General of the other country.

ARTICLE 17.

Japanese, or United States Postal Administration, as the case may be, shall have the power of increasing the commission, and even of wholly suspending, for a time, the issue of Money-Orders. for the transn Should it appear that Money-Orders cantile men either in Japan, or in the U sums rs are used by United States, of money, the

ARTICLE 18.

This Convention shall come into 1st day of October, 1885 and shall parties shall have notified to into operation пo

day of 5th month of 18 year of Meiji, (the 23rd Done in duplicate, and signed in Tokio on the 23rd

頓二於テ記名調印スルモノナリ

日本驛遞總官代理 義

雄 印

ダブルユ、エフ、ヴヰラス 北米合衆國驛遞總官

印

八本定約=依ル

 $\widehat{\Xi}$

June 14, 1900, and Hawaii is

is tran

cted under this

Money Order

註(一)

(三) 明治二十二年六月第三條改正

龍〇三 リニ中ニ低減明治二十一年九月及同三十七年六月歩合金割合ラ千分

指(四) ○ 米國郵政廳へ明治三十三年五月 - 日以降「ワシントン」
 ○ 米國郵政廳へ明治三十三年五月 - 日以降「ワシントン」

註(五) 第九條第四項後段ハ明治四十五年四月一日以降之ヲ執

亚米利加合衆國

郵便為替定約

of May, 188 April, 1885. 1885,) and ₽. Washington on the 18th day of

(Signed)YOSHIO KUSAKA

Acting Postmaster General of Japan

(Signed)Wm F. VILAS,

Postmaster General of the States of America. United

On and after Ji between Japan Article 3 has been revised as the pres ent text in June

1889.
(3) The rate of allowance has been reduced to one quarter of one per cent, as is herein worded, in September 1888 and in June 1904. **2**

and in June 1904.

(4) The Post Office Department of the United States has established an additional Exchange Office at Scattle, Washington, on May 1, 1900. From and after that date, all Money-Orders drawn in Alaska, Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, North Dakota, and Washington respectively for payment in Japan are advised through the Office to the Tokio Exchange Office at Honolulu is the Exchange Office for the transaction of Jusiness between that Hernitory and Japan.

Latter part of paragraph 4 of Article 9 is considered

一 拓.

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

一六

行セサルコトニ協定

並サルコトニ協定 第九條第六項ハ明治三十一年六月三十日以降之ヲ執行

能(七) 項後段ヲ執行セサル結果不執行ト爲レリ第十條第三項ハ明治四十五年四月一日以降第九條第四

送付スルコトニ協定明治二十六年第二期以降計算書ハ三通ノ代リニニ通ヲ

ns rendered ineperative on and after April 1, 1912, by the correspondence passed between the two Administrations.

Paragraph 6 of Article 9 is considered.

 $\widehat{\Xi}$ 6) Paragraph 6 of Article 9 is considered as rendered in-operative on and after June 30, 1898, by the correspon-dence passed between the two Administrations. Paragraph 3 of Article 10 has become inoperative as the result of the latter part of paragraph 4 of Article 9 having been rendered inoperative on and after

duplicate instead of in tripl quarter ended June 30, 1893.

(8)

Þ

本ニ於テ仕拂フへキ爲潜ノ爲メ當局ニ於テ領收致候金

當局ヨリ最後ノ目錄第

號差進候後米國ヨリ振出シ日

差越相成正二領收致候

日本ヨリ振出シ米國ニ於テ仕拂フへキ爲替目錄第

額之明細計算書今便差進候條御查收有之度候也

桑港郵便為替交換局長

千八百八十 年

東京驛遞局

句號)

Money Order Office, San Francisco, Cal......1

追テ本文目錄御領收ノ旨御囘答有之度候也

亞米利加合衆國 郵便為替定約附錄

General Post Office

公文書館 アジア歴史資料(Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

逛米利加合税则 耶更多幸运为时换		郵便為 年 、	へキ金額總計	T 大田 大田 大田 大田 大田 大田 大田
均付來			相成族為替第 就ヨリ第一國ヨリ振出シ日本ニ於テ仕拂フ	* 明治三十六年八月差出人住所ハ記載セサルコト=協定 ** 明治四十年八月金額欄ヲ外國爲春番號ノ次=移ス
	To the Postmaster Money-Order I San France	Thave to intend to inting inting in inting in inting in inting exwing exwing experience in the intended in the	Si I	List No
Japan. Sector	postrson (c. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18	ned this List inclusive for payment in aggregate to was found to see the second to see the second to see the second to second	A. G. Tokio.	Number of International Order. Number of International Order. Office of Issue. Office of Issue. Name of Remitter.* Full name of Remitter.* Full Address of Remitter.* Full Address of Raries Office of States Money.** Number of International Order. Office of Office. Sements: Number of International Order is drawn. Sements: Remarks.
	m.obedient Ser	for sums receive the Empire of J s be correct with be correct with be correct with be correct with	eneral Post Offic	* Agreement come to between the two Administrations for the non-entry of the
	want,	lers from eccived in of Japan, with the series with the series with the series with the series serie		addresses of remitters in August, 1903. ** It was also agreed upon in August, 1907, to rearrange the items in the lists, in such manner as to group the columns containing the amount on the left-hand side next to the international and original numbers and dates.

米國ニ於テ仕拂フヘキ爲替ノ爲メ當局ニ於テ領收致候 當局ヨリ最後ノ目錄第 號御差越正二價收致候 米國ヨリ振出シ日本ニ於テ仕拂フへキ爲替目錄第 金額ノ明細計算書今便差進候條御查收有之度候也 追テ本文目錄御領收ノ旨御囘答有之度候也 亜米利加合衆國 八百八十 桑港郵便爲替交換局長殿 郵便為替定約附錄 東京驛遞局 號差進候後日本ヨリ振出シ I have received your List No......, relative to Money-Orders issued in the United States of America and payable in the Empire of Japan.

In return, I transmit to you a detailed account of the amounts received for Orders issued in Japan, and payable in the United States, the particulars of which have reached this Office since the dispatch of my pre-General Post Office, Sir, Your obedient Servant, = of. or to be,

日本ョリ振出シ米國ニ於テ仕拂フへキ為潜目録 月 內番 外番 振 出 局 名 日 ノ 號 差由人氏名 明治三十六年八月差出人住所ハ記載セサルコトニ協定 LIST OF MONEY-ORDERS ISSUED IN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN,
AND PAYABLE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Name of Remitter. Number of Original Order. Address of Remitter.* Office of Issue

目錄第 號

亚米利加合衆國

Z

Full Address of Payes, (including Office and State, and if possible, Country.

* Agreement come to between the two Administrations for the non-entry of the addresses of remitters in August, 1903.

Amount in United States Money.

Full Name of Paye

米國貨幣ノ

日本貨幣ノ

Japanese Money.

Amount in

桑出為 港シ替 局内番 振國號

局印

註

仕局 拂名

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

此ノ目錄二記載セル日本ヨリ振出シ米國ニ於テ仕拂フ 號迄調査候處左記!件々ヲ除クノ外ハ都テ正當ノモ へ牛金額糖計 千八百八十 年 第 期 亚米利加合衆國 亚米利加合衆國 期中振山図=於テ差出人へ拂戻シタル爲替日録 東京驛遞局 日本ヨリ振出シタル爲替 米國ヨリ振出シタル爲替 爲替金額 郵便為替定約附錄 郵便爲替定約附錄 黄色 新QUARTER OF 188..... LIST OF MONEY-ORDERS, AUTHORITY FOR THE REPAYMENT OF WHICH TO THE REMITTERS HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE COUNTRY OF ISSUE DURING THE QUARTER ABOVE MENTIONED, No...... inclusive for sums received in if Japan for payment in the United States the aggregate to \$...... Orders issued in Japan. Orders issued in United States. No. of International Order. No. of List. Date of List. æ Ē Office, with

新	戊 號 千八百八十 年 第 期 日本ト米國トノ間=交換シタル爲替總計表				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	受取人	丁。 ナクシテ	振出局	號 へ返降	スペーキ信	潜		
亞米利加合衆國	日本ノ貸高 金 額 米 図 ノ 貸高 金 額 米 図 ノ 貸高 一金 額 米 図 リ 損出シャス カー ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・ ・			日本	ニ於テ	振出シタ	ル偽替		ż. ż	國二於	・振出シタル	爲替	1
郵便為替定約附錄	米國ヨリ振出シ日本二於テ 仕拂フへキ為替 日錄第 姚 『	*	月錄香號	日錄月日	外國為替 號	篇 7	李 命 智		日黎月日	外國為替		命	額
的阶錄	#		· 1000年1000年100日 - 1000日 - 10			1.8	7.99				。 26° 編章		
	日本ノ貸高總計 差引米國ヨリ受取ルヘキ高 ※別日本ヨリ受取ルヘキ高 * 明治二十一年九月及三十七年六月少合金割合ヲ千分ノ二半=低減				總計			The second secon		熱		* Power	,
	GENERAL STA EXCHANGE THE EI UNIT To credit of Jap Orders issued i United States and able in Japan, viz As per List No As per List No """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	_	TWE	MO	NEY-C	VA TO	NOT I	AID	ig oi	FICE.	E CREDIT	or v	
			No-	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	sued in Ja		nt N		100	in the United		AND A COMPANY
	MENT OF J. STATES. Amortical with the state of the state		Lis botto		ate of List.	No. of Internation Order	Amou of Ore	27 27	lo. of List	Date of List.	No. of Internationa Order	_d	rder.
	THE RESTORDERS ORDERS ORDERS ORDERS ORDERS OF AMERI To credit the United S Orders issued of payable in the stees, viz: s per List No """" """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		And the state of t			•						1	
=	THE THE SECOND OF SECOND SECON			- 1			1 1	şi.					

面高通 譲領貨 渡 、 裏最	振 出		* 5 9 9 9 4
通貨、最高額、裏面譲渡 第二二條	日本・帝國及比律賓群島間郵便日本帝國の大正九年九月十七日東京ニ於テ署名同十年一月三日マニラリニ於テ署名同十年一月三日マニラリニ於テ署名同十年一月三日マニラリニ於テ署名同十年二月十九日 公布同十年三月一日ョリ 實施別・一條出 () 第一條 () 第一條 () 11 () 12 () 13 () 14 () 15 () 16 () 16 () 16 () 17 () 16 () 17 () 18	日日 才 (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	
to the Philippine Islands, and from the Philippine Islands to the Empire of Japan. ARTICLE 2 CURRENCY; MAXIMUM; TRANSFER BY ENDORSEMENT.	AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCHANGE OF MONEY ORDERS BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Signed at Tokio, September 17, 1890 (9th year of Taisho), Signed at Manuary 19, 1921. Promulgated Hebruary 19, 1921. The Department of Communications of the Empire of Japan and the Bureau of Posts of the Philippine Islands being desirous of an exchange of Money Orders between the two countries, the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have agreed upon the following Articles: ARTICLE 1. ARTICLE 1. INSUE: 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		Service equipment operate the service of the service operate o

以テ之ヲ表示スヘシ 郵便爲替ノ金額ハ雙方トモ亞米利加合衆國ノ通貨ラ

知ネヘキ 隨時定ムルノ權能ヲ有ス其ノ割合ハ他方ノ郵政廳ニ通 各締約郵政廳パ其振出ス爲替ニ適用スヘキ換算割合ヲ

尤も受理人ニ對スル為替拂渡ニ付テハ合衆國通貨一事 カ自廳ノ利益ニ損害ヲ及ホスヘキトキハ比律賓群島振 ハ日本貨幣二圓叉ハ比律賓通貨二「ペソ」ニ均シキ ノト看做スヘキコト ヲ協定を但シ日本郵政廰ハ該割合

1、郵便為替一口ノ最高額ハ合衆國通貨一百弗トを但シ 兩郵政廳ノ協議ニ依リ之ヲ増昂スルコト 合い比律賓郵政廳ニ通知スペキモノト 出稿替り拂渡に別異り割合き適用スルコトラ得其ノ割

三、各郵政廳ハ他方ノ疆域ヨリ發ネル爲替り權利を其 疆域内ニ於テ裏書ニ依リ譲渡スルコトラ許可スル権利疆域内ニ於テ裏書ニ依リ譲渡スルコトラ許可スル権利 為替金額ニハー仙未滿い端數ヲ附スルコト

1.—The amounts of Money Orders, in both directions, shall be expressed in United States currency.

To this end, each of the contracting Administrations shall have power to fix, from time to time, the rate of conversion applicable to the Money Orders issued by it, on condition of notifying that rate to the other Administration.

Money Orders to the payees, one dollar United States currency shall be considered as equivalent to two yen of the money of Japan or to two pesos of the Philippine It is agreed, however, that in the payment of Money Orders to the payees, one dollar United States

currency:

Provided, however, that the Japanese Postal Administration is authorized to apply, whenever the above rate may cause detriment to its own interest, a different rate in payment of Money Orders issued in the Philippine Islands on condition of notifying that rate to the Philippine

pine Postal Administration.

2.—The maximum amount of a single Money
Order is fixed at one hundred dollars (100 dollars) in
United States currency. This maximum may, however, States currency. This maximum may, however, eased by common consent between the two Postal

The amount of each Money Order shall not contain

3. Each of the two Administrations reserves

金、步合 金

合料 金金、步

一、各郵政廳ハ本條ノ規定ニ依り定ムル爲替料金率ヲ他 、爲替料ハ振出國ニ於テ之ヲ定メ本約定ニ依ル各送金 額ニ付差出人ヨリ之ラ徴收ス

方ノ郵政廳ニ通知スヘシ爾後之ヲ變更シタルトキ亦同

四、振出郵政廳ハ拂渡郵政廳ニ對シ拂渡爲替總金額ノ四 三、本約定二依り振出シタル郵便爲替ノ拂渡ラ受クル権 何等ノ料金又ハ公課ラ徴牧セラルルコトナシ 利ヲ有スル者ハ如何ナル名義ニ依ルモ其ノ拂渡ニ關シ 百分ノーノ歩合金ラ支拂フへシ

責任、請求ナキ爲替

樹水黄 ナナキ 高請

一、郵便爲替ノ金額ハ受取人又ハ其ノ代理人ニ正當ニ拂

right to authorize the transfer, within its territory, by means of endorsement, of the ownership of Orders originating in the territory of the other.

FEES; COMMISSION.

stry of origin, a each sum of

1.—A fee, to be fixed by the country of origin shall be collected from the remitter upon each sum money transmitted under this Agreement.

2.—Each Administration shall communicate to if other the rates of the fees to be established by under the previsions of this Article, and also are

nunicate to the stablished by it

Money

RESPONSIBILITY: UNCLAIMED ORDERS.

亜米利加合衆國 日本帝國及比律賓群島間郵便爲替交換約定

under the provisions of this Article, and also any subsequent changes therein.

3.—The person entitled to payment of a Money Order issued in pursuance of this Agreement shall not be subject, under any pretext whatever, to any commission or tax on account of the payment of such

them a commission of one-fourth of one per cent.

(4 per cent.) on the total amount of the Orders paid 4:—The Administration which has issued the Orders shall pay to the Administration which h

1.—The amounts converted into Money Orders are

二九

|館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

二、尤モ爲替ノ誤拂ヲ理由トスル請求ハ當該爲替ノ通常

渡ラ了スル迄差出人ニ對シ之ヲ保障ス

間滿了後ニ於テハ誤拂ニ對スル郵政廳ノ責任ハ消滅ス

有效期間滿了フ日ョリー年内ニ限リ之ラ受理ス此ノ期

二、權利ナキ者ニ爲替ノ拂渡ヲ爲シタル場合ニ於テ誤拂 スル責任ヲ死ルルモノト ヲ爲シタル郵政廳ハ左ノ事項ヲ證明スルトキハ之ニ對 第二、前號ノ規則所定ノ條件ニ依り拂渡ヲ爲シタ 第一、拂渡郵政廳ノ規則ニ受取人ノ本人タルコト **ヲ確認スルニ足ル規定アルコト**

四、郵便爲替ニ對スル受入金額ニシテ振出國ノ法令ヲ以 了前二差出人二該金額ノ拂戻ラ爲スニ必用ナル措置ラ 執ルヘシ 出郵政廳ニ確實ニ歸屬ス但シ振出郵政廳ハ此ノ期間滿 テ定メタル期間滿了前ニ權利者ヨリ請求ナキモノハ振

内 或 五 規 條 則

內國規則

兩國間ノ郵便爲替ハ振出ニ關シテハ振出國ノ現行規則ニ

又拂渡ニ關シテハ拂渡國ノ現行規則ニ依ルヘシ

計 差

額計算、差

テ之ヲ定ム へキ時期其ノ他ノ條件ハ第八條第二項ニ係ル細則ヲ以 締約郵政廳間ニ交換シタル爲替ノ總計算書ヲ作成ス

二、計算書ノ差額ハ常ニ細育宛一覽拂爲替手形ヲ以テ合 衆國通貨ニテ之ヲ支拂フヘシ

業務ノ 停止

止業 務ノ停

廳ニ通知スルモノトス必要ト認ムルトキハ電信ニ依ルへ スルコトラ得停止ヲ爲シタルトキハ直ニ之ヲ他方ノ郵政 各野政廳ハ兩國間ノ郵便爲替業務ヲ停止スルヲ至當ナリ スル非常ノ場合ニ於テハ一時其ノ全部又ハ一部ヲ停止

Money Orders sent from one country to the other shall be subject, as regards issue, to the rules in force in the country of origin, and, as regards payment, to the rules in force in the country of destination.

ACCOUNTS; BALANCES. ARTICLE

changed between the contracting Administration be prepared by the Postal Administration The Detailed Regulations referred to in A The general account of Money Orders Article of Japan. rticle VIII,

paragraph 2, prescribe the periods and other conditions in which the general account shall be prepared.

2.—The balance of the account shall always be paid in United States currency by means of drafts payable at sight in New York.

ARTICLE

SUSPENSION OF THE SERVICE.

warrant the measure, temporarily suspend, either entirely or partially, the Money Order service between the two countries provided, however, that notice of the two countries provided, however, such suspension be given to the other Each of the two Administrations may, under excircumstances a nature to

guaranteed to the remitters until they shall have been regularly paid to the payees, or to the person authorized by the payees.

2.—It is, however, understood that claims concerning alleged wrong payment of Orders will only be entertained within one year from the date when the ordinary period of validity of such Orders expires. After the expiration of this period the responsibility of the Postal Administrations for such wrong payment

8.—In case of payment of a Money Order to a person not entitled thereto, the Administration which effected such wrong payment is relieved of the responsibility therefor if it can prove:—

1st. That the regulations of its service provide sufficient security for the identification of the

payee;
2nd. That payment has been made under the conditions prescribed by those regulations.
4.—The amouts received by each Administration in exchange for Money Orders which shall not have been claimed by the persons entitled before the expiration of the periods fixed by the laws or regulations of the country of origin, definitely accrue to the Administration which issued such Orders. That Administration, however, shall take the necessary measures to provide for repayment of those amounts to the remitters before the expiration of such periods.

ARTICLE 5.

INTERNAL RULES.

by means of

則取郵 扱優 局 高 番

郵便爲替取扱局、細則

二、兩郵政廳ハ協議ノ上爲替券式紙、爲替ノ送達方法、渡ヲ取扱フヘキ郵便局ヲ指定スヘシー、兩郵政廳ハ各自本約定ノ規定ニ依ル爲替ノ振出及拂一、兩郵政廳ハ各自本約定ノ規定ニ依ル爲替ノ振出及拂 要ナル細則ヲ規定スヘシ 計算書式紙其ノ他總テ本約定ノ施行ヲ確實ニスル爲必

約定ノ有效期間

ル時ヨリ尙一年間其ノ效力ヲ持續スヘシ此ノ最終一年間 締約者ノ一方カ之ヲ廢止セムトスル旨ヲ他方ニ通告シタ 本約定ハ兩郵政廳ノ協議ヲ以テ定ムル日ヨリ之ヲ施行シ ハ約定ハ引續キ完金ニ施行セラレ該期間滿下後ト雖計算 /整理及決濟ヲ爲スコトヲ妨ケス

immediately and if deemed necessary, telegraph.

MONEY ORDER OFFICES; DETAILED REGULATIONS. ARTICLE 8.

1.—The two Administrations shall designate, itself, the Post Offices which may be authorize and pay Money Orders under the provision provisions of

2.—The two Administration shall regulate, by common consent, the form and the mode of transmission of Money Orders, the form of account and all other measures of detail or order necessary to execution of the present Agreement.

ARTICLE 9.

DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT.

until one year after one of the two contracting parties shall have notified the other of its intention to terminate it. During this last year, the Agreement shall continue to be fully and entirely executed, without day to be fixed by common consent between the two Postal Administrations, and shall remain in force This Agreen ment shall come into operation g

月三日此律賓群島「マニラ」ニ於テ二通ヲ作成シ之ニ署 大正九年九月十七日日本東京ニ於テ及千九百二十一年一

日本帝國遞信大臣

田

比律賓群島政府郵務局長官代理

prejudice to the adjustment and payment of the accounts after the expiration of the term in question.

Done in duplicate and signed at Tokio, Japan, on the 17th day of the 9th month of the 9th year of Taisho, and at Manila, Philippine Islands, on the 3rd day of January, 1921.

UTARO NODA, Minister of State for Communications Empire of Japan. of the

JUAN RUIZ,

Acting Director of the Bureau of Posts, Government of the Philippine Islands.

* This Agreement came into operation go

亞米利加合衆國 日本帝國及比律賓群島間郵便爲替交換約定

三三

http://www.jacar.go.jp

日本帝國及比律賓群島間郵便

爲替交換約定施行細則

同十年三月一日ョリ實施同十年一月三日「マニラ」三於テ署名同十年一月三日「マニラ」三於テ署名大正九年九月十九日東京三於テ署名

行ヲ確實ニスル爲左ノ手續ヲ決定シタリ 下名ハ郵便爲替交換約定第八條第二項ニ依り該約定ノ施

郵便局名表

裘郵 局名

二、本表ニハ各爲替取扱局所在ノ府縣名又ハ其ノ他ノ行 一、各郵政廳ハ爲替ノ振出及拂渡ヲ取扱ヲ自管内郵便局 **政區劃名ヲ記載スヘシ** タルトキハ直ニ該郵政廳ニ之ヲ通知スヘシ名表ヲ隨時他方ノ郵政廳ニ送付シ且同表ニ異動ヲ生シ

DETAILED REGULATIONS FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE AGREEMENT FOR THE EXCHANGE OF MONEY ORDERS BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Signed at Tokio, September 17, 1920 (9th year of Taisho) Signed at Manila, January 3, 1921. Promulgated February 19, 1921. Put in operation on March 1, 1921.

The undersigned, in view of Article VIII, paragraph 2, of the Agreement for the Exchange of Money Orders, have settled the following measures for insuring the execution of the said Agreement:—

ARTICLE 1.
LIST OF POST OFFICES.

from time to time, a
its jurisdiction authorized to iss
Orders, and also promtly notify
changes to be made in the list,
2.—The list shall show th
~~~anization in which each Mc 1.—Each Administration shall furnish to the other, n time to time, a list of the Post Offices within notify the other o

Money province or other y Order Office is

五

亞米利加合衆國 同上約定施行細則

方紙為 法 等 送 達 送 式

# 為替券式紙、送達方法等

爲替券ハ附錄乙第一號雛形ニ準據スヘシ 甲第一號攤形ニ比律賓群島ニ於テ發行スル日本帝國宛

ニラ」交換局ハ爲替券ヲ差出人ニ交付セス關係報知書 拂渡郵便局カ交換局以外ノ日本郵便局ナルトキハ「マ 替券ラ作成シ關係報知書「マニラ」交換局ニ送付シ刄 替交換局以外ノ日本郵便局ナルトキハ交換局ニ於テ爲 例外ホシテ振出郵便局カ日本郵政廳指定ノ外國郵便爲 ト共ニ之ヲ日本郵政廳ノ指定スル郵便局ニ送付スヘキ

一、日本帝國ニ於テ發行スル比律賓群島宛爲替券ハ附錄

二、爲替券ハ差出人ニ交付ス差出人ハ自己ノ費用ヲ以テ 之 受取人二送付スルモノトス

MONEY ORDER FORM; MODE OF TRANSMISSION; ETC.

1.—The Money Orders issued in the Empire of Japan for payment in the Philippine Islands conform, as nearly as practicable, to model "A No. 1" hereto annexed, and the Money Orders issued in the Philippine Islands for payment in the Empire of Japan shall, in like manner, conform to model "B No. 1" also hereto

2.—Each Order shall be delivered to the remitter thereof, to be forwarded by him at his own expense to

By way of exception, it is agreed that as regards Money Orders originating in those Japanese Post Offices which are not the International Money Order Exchange Offices as designated by the Japanese Postal Administration, Orders shall be prepared by one of the said Exchange Offices concerned, then placed in an envelope together with the corresponding Advices, and forwarded to the Exchange Office, Manila, Philippine Islands; and that as regards Orders payable at such Japanese Post Offices (other than Exchange Offices), the Exchange Office at Manila will forward the Orders (instead of having same delivered to the remitters), together with the payee.

三、爲替券及報知書ハ英語ヲ以テ記載シ羅馬字及亞剌比 **亜數字ヲ用ブヘシ之ヲ塗抹、改竄ズルコトヲ得ス** 

# 第

知書

報知書

二、報知書ニハ文字ヲ以テ左ノ事項ヲ明瞭ニ記載スヘシ 行政區劃名ヲ附記シ無料郵便ヲ以テ之ヲ送付スヘシ (1)振出郵便局名 報知書ハ封皮ニ納メ其ノ名宛ニハ府縣名又ハ其ノ他ノ 及金額ハ關係爲替券ト符合スルコトラ要ス テ報知書ヲ拂渡郵便局ニ送付スヘシ報知書ノ番號日附 相手國宛郵便為替ノ振出郵便局ハ振出後最近便ヲ以

(ロ)拂渡郵便局名

(ハ)金額(合衆國通貨ヲ以テ表示スヘシ)

(三)差出人及受取人 / 氏及名(名パ少グトモ基ノーノ 頭字)並居所

但シ商店ニ在リテハ其ノ商號又會社、 組合其ノ他ノ

the corresponding Advices, to the Post Offices as may be designated by the Japanese Postal Administration.
3.—In filling up the Money Order and Advice, the writing must be in the English language, and in Roman letters and Arabic numerals, without alteration or obliteration.

## ARTICLE 3.

ADVICES.

Money Order payable in the other is required to transmit to the Post Office charged with its payment, by the first mail after the issue thereof an Advice corresponding in number, date and amount to the Money Order of which it forms a part.

These Advices must be enclosed in envelopes and carried free from any charge. The address shall include the province or other organization.

2.—Each Advice shall express legibly, and in written characters.

Each Advice shall express legibly, characters, the following, to wit:—

The name of the Issuing Office.

The name of the Paying Office.

The amount (in United States currency).

The surname, and the giving name or names (or at least the initial of one given name, as well as the address both of the remitter

亚米利加合衆國 同上約定施行細則

**∃**:

### ||館 アジア歴史資料セン

團體ニ在リテハ其ノ通稱ヲ使用スルコトヲ得 日本人ノ氏名ハ略字ヲ以テ記載ス ルコ ト 此ノ限ニアラス 分、稱號又ハ職業ヲ附記シ權利者ノ明瞭ナル場合ハ ヲ得ス身

白ニ自己及受取人ノ居所氏名ラ日本字ヲ以テ詳記セシム サシムへシ該紙片ハ之ヲ關係報知書ニ添附スヘキモノト ルカ又ハ此等事項ヲ日本字ヲ以テ記載シタル紙片ヲ差出 日本人ナルトキハ振出郵便局ハ差出人ヲシテ報知書ノ餘 比律賓群島振出日本帝國宛郵便爲替ノ差出人及受取人カ

三、本條ノ報知書ニシテ日本帝國ニ於テ發行スルモノハ 附錄乙第二號雛形ニ準據スヘシ 附錄甲第二號雛形ニ比律賓群島ニ於テ發行スルモノハ

and of the payee.
[t will be sufficient,
purpose, to make v and in case of a corporation, socother organization, the ordinary accorded to such organization sufficient. purpose, to make use of its b designation, in case of a business will be

The names of the Japanese shall not be described by an abbreviation, except in cases where the name of a quality, title or profession, clearly showing the personality of the person entitled, is included.

Whenever both the remitter and the payee of a Money Order drawn in the Philippine Islands upon the Empire of Japan are Japanese, the issuing Office shall cause the remitter either to write in full in Japanese characters, his own name and address and those of the payee, on the margin of the Advice, or to produce a slip of paper giving such particulars in Japanese characters, which ship is to be attached to the relative Advice by the issuing Office.

3.—The Advices required by this Article shall, if

3.—The Advices required by this Article shall, if issued in the Empire of Japan, conform, as nearly as practicable, to model "A No. 2," and if issued in the Philippine Islands, to model "B No. 2," both of which

書第二報知

第

四

第二報知書

便局ハ拂渡郵便局ノ請求ニ依リ遲滯ナク原報知書ニ代ル 報知書カ亡失毀壞又ハ踪跡不明ニ歸シタルトキハ振出郵 第二報知書ヲ發行スヘシ

五

宛 變更

名宛變更

振出郵便局ハ自國ノ規則ニ依リ之ヲ受理スヘシ該郵便局 差出人ヵ受取人ノ居所氏名變更ノ請求ヲ爲シタルトキハ ハ拂渡郵便局ニ對シ之ニ關シ必要ナル通知ヲ爲スヘシ

渡 條

拂渡

但シ各郵政廳ハ適宜報知書指定以外ノ郵便局ヲシテ爲替 局ニ封達後ニ非サレハ之カ拂渡ノ請求ヲ爲スコトヲ得ス 之ヲ請求スルコトヲ得尤モ本細則第三條ノ報知書該郵便 郵便爲替ノ拂渡ハ爲替券指定ノ拂渡郵便局ニ對シテノミ ノ拂渡ヲ爲サシムルコトヲ得

models are hereto annexed

ARTICLE

DUPLICATE ADVICES.

At the request of the paying Office, a lost, destroyed or missent Advice will be replaced without delay by a duplicate thereof issued by the Post Office of original issue.

ALTERATION OF ADDRESS.

Applications by remitters for the alteration of the name and address of the payee shall be received by the issuing Office under the regulations of the country of origin. That Office shall give a necessary information thereof to the Office of payment.

ARTICLE

PAYMENT.

cause a Money Order to be paid than that named in the Advice. Payment of a Money Order can be exacted only at the paying Post Office named upon the Order, and cannot be exacted until after the receipt by that Office of the Advice required by Article 3 hereof, but the Administration in either country, may, in its discretion, cause a Money Order to be paid at an Office other

亞米利加合衆國 同上約定施行細則

玉九

要ス **尼ノ場合ニ於テハ郵便爲替ノ拂渡ヲ停延スルコト** 

for

- (=) 爲替券や報知書ト符合セサル場合 為替券又ハ報知書ノ不備ナル場合
- $\hat{\mathcal{C}}$ 受取人ノ陳述カ報知書ト符合セサル場合
- 一、前號ノ事故アルトキハ拂渡郵便局ニ對シ直ニ之ヲ照 會シ之ニ對スル回答書ハ報知書ニ添附スヘシ

二、不嫌爲替ノ報知書ハ前號ノ期間滿了後直ニ明細書ヲ 為替券ノ有效期間ハ發行ノ月ノ末日ヨリ十二月トス

添へ之ヲ振出郵政廳ニ返付スヘシ

第二為替券

券第二為 蓄

爲 條 替

- (二) 遠例ノ式紙ラ使用シタル場合

有效期間、不拂爲替ノ報告書

儿

IRREGULAR ORDERS.

be withheld

- 1.—Payment of a Money Order must be one of the following reasons:—

  (a) Defective Order or Advice.

  (b) Discrepancy between Order and A (c) Discrepancy between Advice and r and Advice. ice and statement

of payee.

Use of irregular forms.

An inquiry regarding such irregularity must at made of the Post Office of issue by that of ion, which will attach the reply to the Advice.

## PERIOD OF VALIDITY; AD ARTICLE 8. ADVICES OF

1.—The Money Orders shall be valid until the expiration of twelve months from the last day of the month of issue.

by a detailed statement. 2,—Immediately after the expiration of that period, the Advices of unpaid Orders shall be returned to the Administration of the country of origin, accompanied

DUPLICATE ORDERS

振出郵政廳ハ拂渡郵政廳リ共助ニ依り當該爲替カ拂渡又 ハ拂戻サレサリシコトラ確認シタル上第二爲替券ヲ發行 振出郵政廳ニ於テ發行シタル第二篇替券チ以テン三代フ 亡失又ハ毀壞ノ爲替券ハ差出人又ハ受取人ノ請求ニ依リ Orders lost or destroyed will be replaced, at the request of the remitter or payee, by duplicates which are issued by the Administration of the country of origin, after having, in conjunction with the Administration of the country of destination, satisfied itself that the Order has neither been paid nor repaid.

### REPAYMENT. ARTICLE 10.

ing Office, but only in case the corresponding Advice is in the possession of the issuing Postmaster. For this purpose, in case the Advice has gone forward, it shall be returned by the paying to the issuing Administration upon the request of the latter. In case of loss of the original Advice, a certificate to that effect shall property the 1.—A Money Order, or a duplicate thereof, be repaid to the remitter upon presentation at the ing Office, but only in case the corresponding As is in the possession of the issuing Postmaster.

origin has received Advices of unpaid Orders returned in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 8, that Office shall immediately effect the repayment of the amounts to the remitters by means of duplicate Orders or authorizations of repayment issued by it. answer the purpose.
2.—When the Administration of the country

二、振出郵政廳ハ第八條第二項ニ依リ不拂爲替報知書!

ラ得知書の失きのように失いでは、一般である。

郵政廳ハ拂出郵政廳ノ請求ニ依リ之ヲ返付スヘシ原報

ノ保管ニ在ル場合ニ限ル報知書發送後ナルトキハ拂渡 シ其ノ拂戾ヲ受クルコトヲ得但シ關係報知書カ談局長 、差出人ハ拂出郵便局ニ爲替券叉ハ第二爲替券ヲ差出

戾

返付ヲ受ケタルトキハ直ニ第二爲替券又ハ拂渡認可書

三、差出人亡失又ハ毀壞ノ爲替券ニ付拂戾ノ請求ヲ爲シ

ヲ發行シ之ニ依リ爲替金ヲ差出人ニ拂戾スヘシ

3.—When the repayment of a lost or destroyed Money Order is requested by the remitter, the Admini-

**亚米利加合衆國** 同上約定施行細則

書ノ返付チ受グタル上第二爲替券又ハ拂渡認可書ヲ發

タルトキハ振出郵政廳ハ拂渡郵政廳ニ請求シ關係報知

||館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

行シ之ニ依リ拂戻ヲ爲スヘシ

付書算替拂 選挙 を 送 議 決為

排渡濟爲替券(決算證據書)ノ送付

シ 日(當日日曜又ハ祭日ナルトキハ其ノ翌日)送付スへ ノニ對シ目錄二通ヲ作成シ其ノ一通ヲ證明ノ上每月 | ケタル他方ノ郵政廳發行ノ爲替券中檢査ヲ了シタルモ 兩郵政廳ハ各其ノ所屬郵便局ヨリ拂渡ノ上送付ヲ受

二、目錄ニハ「アルフアベツト」順ニ依ル振出郵便局名、 為替券番號及為替金額ヲ詳記スヘシ

三、目錄ニハ一年ヲ通シテ番號ヲ附スヘシ番號ハ一月一 目錄各葉ノ拂渡濟爲替總金額ハ集計表ニ記入シ之ヲ目 鍛ニ添附スヘシ

ヲ以テ終ル 日ニ第一號ヲ以テ始ャリ同年ニ屬スル業務ノ最終番號

stration of the country of origin will effect the repayment by means of a duplicate Order or an authorization of repayment, which is issued by that Office, after the corresponding. Advice shall have been returned from the Administration of the country of destination, upon the request of the former.

ARTICLE 11.

TRANSMITTAL OF PAID ORDERS
A BASIS OF SETTLEMENT.

out in duplicate, and forward a certified list of Orders issued by the other Administration, w Holiday) I.—On the 1st of each aid by and received from its own Offices, ed up to the date upon which such hists each of the two Administrations the 1st of each month (on the next suc-if such date falls on Sunday or National rd a cerministration, which Administration, which were considered to the constant of the const which have all Money make

2.—These lists must exhibit in detail, and in alphabetical order, the names of the issuing Offices, the serial numbers entered on the Orders, and the amount

be stated in a sum total of each sheet of paid Orders must

throughout the cakebdar year, beginning with d in a summary attached to the lists.

The lists shall be numbered cons secutively

本東京貯金局長ニ之ヲ送付スヘシ

賓群島郵務局擔當會計檢查官ニ比律賓群島ニ於テハ日

目錄ハ日本帝國ニ於テハ比律賓群島「マニラ」比律

五、拂渡濟爲替券ハ當該目錄ニ添附シ書留郵便ニ依り之

六、各郵政廳目錄ヲ受領シタルトキハ其ノ旨速ニ他方ノ 成ルヘク速ニ之ヲ通知スヘシ 郵政廳ニ通知スヘシ又目錄中誤謬ヲ發見シタルトキ ハ

七、拂渡濟爲替券在中郵便物遞送途中亡失シタルト 受領スヘキコトラ協定ス 明ヲ附シタル目錄寫ヲ相當期間内ニ他方ノ郵政廳ヨリ 振出郵政廳ハ當該爲替拂渡ノ完全ナル證據書トシテ證

算、差額

亞米利加合衆國 同上約定施行細則

額計 算

差

on the 1st of January, and ending with the last number included in the business of the year.

4.—One copy of the lists shall be transmitted, on the part of the Empire of Japan, to the Auditor for the Buréau of Posts of the Philippine Islands, Manila, P.I., and in like manner, on the part of the Philippine Islands, to the Director General of Postal Money Orders

and Savings Banks, Tokio, Japan.

5.—Every paid Order shall accompany the list on which it is entered, and both lists and paid Orders shall be forwarded under registered cover.

6.—Each Administration shall promptly acknowledge to the other the receipt of every list, and shall, as soon after its receipt as possible, give notice of any errors which may be discovered therein.

7.—If at any time the packet containing the paid Money Orders, transmitted by one Administration to the other, be lost while in transit by mail, it is agreed that a certified copy of the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the transit of the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the transit of the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the lists shall, within a reasonable time the accounted by the lists shall, within a reasonable time the lists shall, within a reasonable time the lists shall, within a reasonable time the lists shall the me, be accepted by the other Administration as factory voucher and evidence of payment of the described therein which have been lost or desbe accepted by the other

12.

ACCOUNTS; BALANCES.

|館 アジア歴史資料 Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

拂フヘキ步合金竝差額ヲ記載スヘシ スヘシ該計算書ニハ關係月次目錄ノ總計及之ニ對シ支其ノ二通ヲ比律賓群島郵務局擔當ノ會計檢査官ニ送付 貯金局長ハ直ニ附錄丙號雛形ニ準シ總計算書ラ作成シ 相互ニ排渡濟爲替月次目録ヲ審査承認シタル後日本

金局長ニ返付スヘシ 總計算書ノ一通ハ相當承認ヲナシタル上之ヲ日本貯

書ト共二日本貯金局ニ送付スヘシ日本貯金局ハ比律賓 群島郵務局ニ其ノ受領證ヲ送付スヘシ 島郵務局ハ之ニ對スル紐育宛一覽拂爲替手形ヲ該計算 審査濟計等と差額カ日本ノ貸ナルトキハ比律賓群

貯金局ハ該計算書受領次第其ノ差額ニ對スル紐育宛一 群島郵務局ハ之ニ對シ日本貯金局ニ受領證ヲ送付スへ 魔拂爲啓手形ヲ比律賓群島郵務局ニ途付スペシ地律賓 審査濟計算書ノ差額カ比律賓群島ノ貸ナルトキハ日本

四、各郵政體ハ決算前他方ノ郵政廳ニ對スル借越差額五 近額ヲ他方ノ郵政廰ニ支拂フヘシ 千弗ヲ超過スルコトヲ知リタルトキハ速ニ該蹇額ノ最

> tance of the reciprocal monthly lists of paid Orders, the Director General of Postal Money Orders and Savings Banks of Japan shall prenare a manual the Philippine Islands. Such account shall show the respective total of the relative monthly lists and the commissions to be paid thereon as well as the balance. Banks of Japan shall prepare a general account, similar to the model "Ca" hereto annexed and transmit it, in duplicate, to the Auditor for the Bureau of Posts of the Philippine Islands. Such account shall show the Such account shall show

2.—One copy of the general account, after proper certification and acknowledgment, shall be returned to the Director General of Postal Money Orders and Savings

account, a draft for the amount of said balance, payable at sight in New York, to the Direction General of Postal Money Orders and Savings Banks of Japan. The latter will then send an acknowledgment of receipt to the Bureau of Posts of the Philippine islands.

If, on the other hand, the verifies armount a halance in favor of the particles. favor of Japan, the Bureau of Posts of the Philippine Islands will transmit, with the verified copy of the account, a draft for the amount of said balance of Postal Work.

a halance in favor of the Philippine Islands, then the Direction General of Postal Money Orders and Savings Banks of Japan will, upon receipt of the certified copy n will, upon receipt of the certified copy transmit to the Bureau of Posts of the

五、爲替手形送付ニ關スル費用ハ支拂ヲ爲スヘキ郵政廳 ノ負擔トス

第 通信ノ制 + Ξ

限通信 ノ制

局ヨリ拂渡郵便局ニ直送スヘキ報知書ハ此ノ限ニ在ラス 郵便局長ハ在東京及「マニラ」郵政廳ヲ經由スルニ非サ レハ他國郵便局長ト通信ヲ爲スコトヲ得ス但シ振出郵便

+

細則ノ有效期間

数期間 期間 有

本細則ハ約定施行ノ日ヨリ之ヲ施行シ該約定ト同一ノ有

亚米利加合衆國 同上約定施行細則

Philippine payable at ne Islands, a draft at sight in New Y York. for the amount thereof, ork. The latter will then

send an acknowledgment of receipt in return.

4.—If, pending the settlement of an account, one of the two Postal Administrations, shall ascertain that it owes the other a balance exceeding five thousand dollars (5,000 dollars), the indebted Administration shall promptly remit the approximate amount of such balance to the credit of the other.

5.—The expense attending the remittance of drafts shall invariably be borne by the Postal Administration by which payment is to be made.

## ARTICLE

# LIMITATION UPON CORRESPONDENCE.

With the exception of Advices which are to be addressed and sent direct to the Offices of payment by the Offices of issue in each country, no Postmaster is to be permitted to send correspondence to a Postmaster of the other country, excepting through the Postal Administrations at Tokio and Manila.

DURATION OF THE DETAILED REGULATIONS.

The present Detailed Regulations shall e on the day on which the Agreement sent Detailed Regulations shall come into

日「マニラ」ニ於テ二通ヲ作成シ之ニ署名ス大正九年九月十七日東京ニ於テ及千九百二十一年一月三 **亚米利加合衆國** 比律賓群島政府郵務局長官代理 日本帝國遞信大臣 振出局印 下記金額當局報知書指名ノ者ニ辨渡相成度候也 提出吏員 、、、、、 郵便局御中 拂渡局印 (受取人ノ operation, Agreement A No. 1. DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN. Stamp of Issuing Office. MONEY ORDER. Acting Director JUAN RUIZ, cting Director of the Bureau of Posts, Government of the Philippine Islands. AMOUNT: \$and signed at Tokio on the 17th h of the 9th year of Taisho, and day of January, 1921. PAY the PERSON named in my LETTER of ADVICE the SUM of To the POST OFFICE at .... Stamp of Paying Office.

| ı                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |          |
| <b>遊</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 乙 第 一 號<br>比律賓郵便為特券                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 甲第二號<br>日本帝國遞信省                                               | en '     |
| 亞米利加合衆國                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 排 渡 局 = 於 テ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 第 第 次 、 、 、 號                                                 | 亜米利加 合衆國 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 下記金額ヲ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 金額{、、、、沸、、、、仙<br>、、、、圓、、、、錢<br>下記金額☆粉シ上記郵便局ヨリ、、、、、郵便局ニ宛テ振出シタル | 未國       |
| 同上約定施行顧則                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | = 辨渡相成废候也 (振山金額)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 郵便為替ノ報知書 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・                 | 同上約定     |
| <b>行</b> 親則                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 此歳=押印スヘシ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 受取人                                                           | 同上約定施行細則 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 郵便局長 銀 田 局 日 附 印                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ·氏 名 居 所                                                      | HI.      |
| The state of the s | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>氏名</b> 居所                                                  |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 一参り 人後・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 版 出 史 <b>员</b>                                              |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | B No. 1,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A "No. 2.                                                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PHILIPPINE POSTAL MONEY ORDER.  TO BE STAMPED HERE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS OF THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN.          | ÷        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pay to the Order of SDollars,Cents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No                                                            |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The rain and the series of the | AMOUNT: YenSen                                                |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | BY PAYING OFFICE.  For Dollars write words. For Cents use figures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dollars. Cents.                                               | ,        |
| <b>四</b><br>売                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | To the Postmaster at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               | 四. 八.    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Postmaster.  Deted Stemp of Issuing Office.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NAME- * ADDRESS-                                              | - •      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | RECEIVED PAYMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Stamp of Paying Office.  Issuing Officer.                     |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                               |          |

| 千九百、、、年、、月<br>日本帝國及比律賓群島間交換郵便為替總計算書                                                               | 乙第三號                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 目本貨高   金 額   比律賓貸高   金 額                                                                          | 上 律 賓 郵 便 為 替                                                         |
| 比律賓振出日本拂渡為 弗 伽 日本振出比律賓拂渡為 弗 伽 古本振出比律賓拂渡為 ポット ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・                  | 報告書 比律賓群島(縣)局第號 行九百年月日                                                |
| 弗 仙 弗 仙                                                                                           | 、 、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、                                 |
|                                                                                                   | 上記番號及日附ノ郵便為替ヲ當局ョリ費局宛振出 <b>候也</b> 金 額                                  |
| 日本貨高合計 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・                                                       | 金 <b>額</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                      |
| 本計算書の、、、、、、 = 支拂フへキ、、、, 弗、、、仙ノ差額ヲ示シ候也<br>・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・                     | 郵 便 局 長 <b>脚</b>                                                      |
| <b>檢查承認候也</b>                                                                                     | 差 出 人、、、、、、、、 金 額、、、、、、、、 第 mm。、 mm。 mm。                              |
| 千九百、、・年、、月、、日<br>「マニラ」=於テ<br>・ 比律賓群島郵務局<br>・ 會 計 検 査 官                                            | 受信人居所、、、、、街、、、、、番地                                                    |
| C.                                                                                                | В №. 2.                                                               |
| GENERAL ACCOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS EXCHANGED BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. | PHILIPPINE POSTAL MONEY ORDER.                                        |
| To Credit of Japan. Amount. To Credit of Philippine. Amount.                                      | No.                                                                   |
| Orders issued in Philippines and paid in Japan as per List No                                     | abrice. In metals all 17 /min                                         |
| Commission at 1/4 per cent.  Commission at 1/4 per cent.  on above                                | Antoni didin të famolik<br>1 di 17                                    |
| Remittances from Japan Remittances from Philippines                                               | A Money Order of above number and date has been drawn by me upon your |
| Dollars: Cts. Dollars. Cts.                                                                       | Office in favor of 1999 (1996)                                        |
|                                                                                                   | start For street and the bound Dollars. Cents.                        |
| Total Japan credit Total Philippine credit                                                        | teritaria in teritaria di         |
| Balance due Philippines Balance due Japan.                                                        | To the Postmaster at                                                  |
| The above Accounts exhibit a Balance of \$remaining due                                           | -eoffic Postmaster Po                                                 |
| Tokio,, 19, 19                                                                                    | Pollers Cont.                                                         |

スル諸規定が從前ノ如ク機續シ何等ノ影響ラ受のルコト

シ下三掲タル各協定ハ本條約ノ諸條款三依り桑港局で

小包郵便條約日本帝國及亞米利加合衆國間

同 三十七年八月 一 日ョリ寅 施同 三十七年七月十七日公 布明治三十七年六月三十日華盛頓三於テ署名

ナラシムルノ目的ヲ以テ下ニ署名スル亞米利加合衆國駐日本帝國及亞米利加合衆國間ノ郵便上ノ關係尹一層良好 ヲ與ヘラレ兩國間ニ小包郵便物ノ交換ヲ開設セムカ爲左政長官「ヘンリー、シー、ペイン」ハ之ヵ爲各相當ノ權限 **劄日本帝國特命全權公使高平小五郎及亞米利加合衆國郵** /諸條款ヲ協定ス

本條約り諸條款ハ弦ニ規定スル方法ニ使り変換セラルへ キ小包郵便物ニノミ關係シ現ニ萬國郵便條約シアニ存立

PARCELS-POST CONVENTION.

Signed at Washington, 20th day of 6th month, 37th year of Meiji (1964);
Promutgated 17th day of 7th month, 37th year of Meiji (1964).

For the purpose of making better postal arrangements between the Empire of Japan and the United States of America the undersigned, Takahira Kogoro, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plemipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan at Washington, and Henry C. Payne, Postmaster-General of the United States of America, duly empowered thereto, have agreed upon the following articles for the establishment of a Farcels-Post System of exchanges between the two countries.

The provisions of this Convention relate only to parcels of mail-matter to be exchanged by the system herein provided for, and do not affect the arrangements now existing under the Universal Postal Convention, which will continue as beretofore; and all the

「シアトル」局、「タコマ」局、「オノルル」局及將來合衆國郵

神戸

積重ノ包シ據本 及量價郵得り條 寸、格便ル交約 尺容、物小換= 乙締約國ノ一地方へ發送セラルヘキ小包郵便物ハ本條約 他ノ局トツ間ニ直接ニ交換スル郵便ニ限り適用セラルル 局若ハ長崎局及將來遞信大臣ノ指定スル日本國内ノ其ノ 政長官ノ指定なル合衆國内ノ其ソ他ノ局 横濱局、 包郵便物ト爲スコトヲ得 ノ諸條款ニ依ル郵便ニ委托スルコト ノトス此レ等ノ交換局ヲ經由シ甲締約國ノ一地方ヨ

郵便端書及各種り筆書物ラ除キ本條約二據り交換スルル 商品竝ニ差出國ノ郵便ニ差出シ得ル普通郵便物ハ信書記

「フィート」六「インチ」(三尺五寸)竝ニ長及横周ヲ合シ六 檢査ノ權限ヲ有スル郵便局長カ容易ニ其ノ在中品ヲ檢査 度六「オンス」(五百二十五匁)、其丿容積パ一面丿寸尺三 但シ其ノ價格ハ五十弗若ハ其ノ相當額、其ノ重量ハ四封 ト」(六尺)ヲ超過スルコトヲ得ス且税關吏員及

> of San Francisco, Seattle, Tacoma, Honolulu, and such other offices in the United States as may be hereafter designated by the Postmaster-General of the United States; such matter to be admitted to the Mails under these Articles as shall be sent through such exchange offices from any place in either country to any place in the other. (534) to the mails exchanged under these Articles, directly between the offices of Yokohama, Kobe, and Nagasaki and such other offices in the Empire of Japan, as may be hereafter designated by His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Communications, and the offices of San Francisco, Seattle, Taoona, Honolulu, and hereinafter contained exclusively

### ARTICLE 2.

under this Convention, articles of merchandise and mail-matter except letters, postcards and written matter of all kinds—that are admitted under any conditions to the domestic mails of the country of origin, except that no parcel must exceed fifty dollars (\$50) or its equivalent in value, 4 pounds 6 ounces (525 momme) in weight, nor the following dimensions: Greatest length in any direction, three feet six inches (3 shaku 5 sun); greatest length and girth combined, six feet (6 shaku); and must be so wrapped or in-There shall be admitted to the mails exchanged er this Convention, articles of merchandise and s Convention, a.

# 與へ若ハ取扱者ニ危害ヲ加フヘキ物件

菓物及蔬菜、

及匐匍動物ニシテ全の乾燥セルモノヲ除ク

腐敗シ易キ

糖菓及糊質ノ物件、

生死ノ動物但シ死セル無血蟲

廣告若ハ囘文、風俗ヲ壞亂スヘキ物件、郵便物ニ損害ヲ

悪息ヲ發スヘキ物件、富識、富籖ニ關ス

發火性ノ物件、脂肪品ノ物件、流動物及流動體ニ變シ易キ 名宛國ノ著作權法ニ遠背スル刑行物、毒薬、爆發性若ハ 包装

ル物件左ノ如シ

シ得ル樣包裝スルヲ要ス又小包郵便物ト為スコトラ得サ

置場見及又文他信 合シ之ハノノ書 ノタヲ封添通其 處ル發入附信ノ

郵便物ニ添附、筆書若ハ封入スヘカラス 信書若い相互間往復ノ性質ヲ具フル通信文ハ決シテ小包 Ξ

然レトモ此レ等ノ小包郵便物ニシテ誤ラ發送セラレタル 分雕シ得へキモノハ別ニ之ヲ郵便ニ附シ其ノ通信文ニシ テ分雕シ能ハサルモノハ包装物全體ノ引受ヲ拒絶<br />
スヘシ 前項『該當スルモノヲ發見シタルトキハ其ノ信書ニシテ キハ名宛國ハ設信書ニ對シ萬國郵便條約ニ依ル郵便料

closed as to permit the contents to be easily examined by customs officers and by post-masters duly authorized to do so; and except that the following articles are prohibited:

inflammable substances; fatty substances; liquids, and those which easily liquify; confections and pastes; live or dead animals, except dead insects and reptiles when thoroughly dried; fruits and vegetables which easily decompose, and substances which exhale a bad odor; lottery tickets, lottery advertisements, or lottery circulars. circulars; all obscene or immoral articles; which may in any way damage or destroy thor injure the persons handling them. (535) Publications which violate the copyright laws of the country of destination; poisons, and explosive or inflammable substances; fatty substances; liquids, and

### Автись 3.

personal correspondence must not accompany, written on, or inclosed with any parcel.

If such be found, the letter will be placed in A letter or communication of the nature

mails if separable, and if the communication be inseparably attached, the whole parcel will be rejected. If, however, any such should inadvertently be forwarded,

小包郵便條約

亞米利加合衆國

| 前 アジア歴史資料セン

料小用法課酬コ小 包 規及税對包 郵 ノ關ノス郵 便 適稅賦ル便 載 事 項 混 形 及 記 裝小 包ノ合 各小包郵便物ノ差出人ハ特ニ備フル式紙(附錄第一號) 其ノ端數ヲ加フル毎ニ二十四錢 郵便物一箇ニ付二十四銭、以上百二十匁(一封度)若ハ 日本ニ於テハ重量百二十匁(一封度)ヲ超過セサル小包 其ノ端數ヲ加フル毎ニ十二仙 包郵便物一箇二付十二仙、以上一封度(百二十匁)若ハ 合衆國ニ於テハ重量一封度(百二十匁)ヲ超過セサル小 別ニ酸送スヘシ 見シタルトキハ該小包郵便物ハ更ニ小包郵便料ヲ課シ 便物チ合装スルコトラ得ス若シ此ブ加キ小包郵便物デ發 水包郵便物ニハ其リ表記り名宛以外三交付スペギ小包郵 小包郵便物ノ郵便料ハ前納ニ限ル其ノ率左ノ如シ 小包郵便物ハ名宛國ニ於テ各關稅ノ賦課及稅關收入保護 ノ二倍ラ飲收スルコトラ得 ノ爲其ノ國ニ施行セラルル各稅關法規ノ適用ヲ受クヘシ Ħ.

ヲ以テ 税關告知書ヲ作 成シ ここ名宛地名、 小包郵便

Universal Postal Convention.

No parcel may contain parcels in delivery at an address other than that bor parcel itself. If such inclosed parcels be they must be sent forward singly charged and distinct parcels post rates. (585) charged intended borne by tended for rhe by the e detected, with hew

各

ARTICLE Ą

The parcels in question shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its customs revenues, and to the following rates of postage which shall in all cases be required to be Fully Prepaid, viz:

In the Empire of Japan; for a parcel not exceeding 120 momme (1 pound) in weight, 24 sen; and for each additional 120 momme (1 pound) or fraction

one pound (120 momme) in weight, 12 cents; a each additional pound (120 momme) or fraction pound, 12 cents. \*\*(536); on the contraction of the con In the United States; for a parcel not exceeding of

ARTICLE 5.

The sender of each parcel must make a Customs Declaration, upon a special form provided for the pur-

出人ノ署名及宿所ヲ記載スヘシ此ノ告知書べ名宛地ニ至 ルマテ小包郵便物ニ添附スルラ要ス 物の形狀、對入品及價格の精確チル表示、差出日附の

達證ヲ要求スルコトヲ得 二號式紙ノ如キ引受書ヲ差出人ニ交付セシムルコトヲ得 チ得且該郵便物ニ付テハ別ニ料金ヲ支拂ハスシテ其ノ到 兩締盟國ハ小包郵便物引受ノ際其ノ引受局ヲ スル書留料ヲ支拂フトキハ此ノ郵便物ヲ書留ト爲スコ 小包郵便物ノ差出人ハ差出國ニ於テ書留郵便物ニ對シ シテ附鎌第

引受書

到達證

包郵便物一箇毎ニ其ノ内地遞送及配達ノ爲合衆國ニ於テ **黴收セラルルモノトス且名宛國ハ重量ノ如何ニ拘ラス小** 小包郵便物ハ別ニ何等ノ郵便料ヲ課スルコトナク名宛國 ニ課セラルヘキ關稅ハ名宛國ノ稅關法規ニ從ヒ配達ノ際 二於テ名宛局ヨリ名宛人ニ配達セラルヘシ然レトモ適法

pose (see Form 1, "A", annexed hereto), giving the address, a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement of the contents and value, date of mailing, and the sender's signature and place of residence; which declaration must accompany the parcel

0070

Either country may authorize the post-office where the parcel is mailed to deliver to the sender of the parcel at the time of mailing, a certificate of mailing on a form like Form 2 annexed hereto.

The sender of a parcel may have the same registered by paying the registration fee required for registered articles in the country of origin, and on demand therefor, will receive a return receipt, without demand therefor, will reconditional charge. (586)

ARTICLE 6.

In addresses of registered articles shall be advised of the arrival of a parcel addressed to them.

by a notice from the post-office of destination.

The parcels shall be delivered to addresses at the post-offices of address in the country of destination free of charge for postage; but the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on the country of destination; and the country of destina-

亞米利加合衆國 小包郵便條約

**外五仙日本ニ於テハー錢ヲ超過セ** 

サ

ル料金ラ名宛人ョ

方費物小包 選選 選送 選選便

選行 変 返 返

テ郎兩國內地ニ於ケル開囊遞送中其ノ安全ヲ期スル樣充ノ交換局ニ至ルマテ又名宛國ニ於テ其ノ名宛局ニ至ルマニ依リ遞送セラルルト雖該小包郵便物ハ差出國ニ於テ其本條約ニ依ル小包郵便物ハ兩國交換局ノ間ニ前記ノ方法定ニ從フヘキモノトス

tion may, at its option, levy and collect from the addressee for interior service and delivery a charge not exceeding ten sen in the Empire of Japan and five cents in the United States, on each single parcel of whatever weight. (537)

### ARTICLE 7.

The parcels shall be considered as a component part of the mails exchanged direct between the Empire of Japan and the United States, and shall be dispatched by the country of origin at its own cost and by such means as it provides to the country of destination; but must be forwarded, at the option of the dispatching office, either in boxes prepared especially for the purpose or in ordinary mail sacks, to be marked "Parcels-Post" and not to contain any other articles of mail matter, and to be securely sealed with wax, or otherwise, as may be mutually provided by regulations hereunder.

Each country shall promptly return empty to the dispatching office by next mail, all such bags and boxes, but subject to other regulations between the two Administrations.

Although articles admitted under this Convention will be transmitted as aforesaid between the exchange offices, they should be so carefully packed as to be

小包郵便物ヲ立出ツルトキハ毎価分ヲ注意ヲ以テ包装スルヲ要スニ

項及物小 記/包 載目郵 事**錄**便

ノ便差立ノ函若ハ行甕ノーニ挿入スへシールで記載シ其名及宿所、告知セラレタル品名及價格ヲ明瞭ニ記載シ其の物ノ目錄《附錄式紙第三號)二通ヲ添送スヘシ此ノ目の物ノ目錄《附錄式紙第三號)二通ヲ添送スヘシ此ノ目

# 7 八條

便物ヲ點檢スヘシ郵便物名宛局ニ到著シタルトキハ直チニ其ノ在中小包郵

ノ 小 を を を が 便

封皮「納ムヘキモノトス」という。 「動像状の特別ない、一名ノ東員ノ檢證ヲ經タル後之ヲ正誤シ其ノ要旨ヲル・」小包目錄ノ記載事項中誤謬ノ廉ヲ發見シタルトキハル包目錄到著 セサルトキハ 速ニ其ノ 代目錄ヲ 調製スヘ

ノ小ノ小 課包不包 認目著目 鉄 鉄

賞ニ就キ他ノ吏員一名ノ憞證ヲ經タル後其ノ目錄ノ記載目錄ニ記載ノ小包郵便物到著セサルトキハ其ダ不著ノ事

safely transmitted in the open mails of either country, both in going to the exchange office in the country of origin and to the office of address in the country of destination

Each dispatch of a parcels-post mail must be accompanied by a descriptive list, in duplicate, of all the parcels sent, showing distinctly the list number of each parcel, the name of the sender, the name of the addresse, with address of destination, and the declared contents and value; and must be inclosed in one of the boxes or sacks of such dispatch. (See Form 3 annexed hereto.) (537)

### ARTICLE 8.

As soon as the mail shall have reached the office of destination, that office shall check the contents of the mail.

In the event of the parcel bill not having been received, a substitute should be at once prepared.

Any errors in the entries on the parcel bill which may be discovered, should, after verification by a second officer, be corrected and noted for report to the dispatching office on a form "Verification certificate", which should be sent in a special envelope.

which should be sent in a special envelope.

If a parcel advised on the bill be not received, after the non-receipt has been verified by a second

**亜米利加合衆國 小包郵便條約** 

五九

### 国立公文書館 アジア歴史資料センター Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

配達シ能ハサル小包郵便物ノ封入品ニシテ壤頽若ハ腐敗 法規二從に勝手二之ヲ處分スルコトラ得 **點檢狀若ハ誤謬ノ通知ニ接セサルトキハル包郵便物ハ檢** 損傷シタル若ハ包裝不充分ナル小包郵便物到著シダルト ルモノト看做スヘシ 査り上何等う違式ナキモノト認メラレ正當ニ引渡せロタ キハ點検狀チ以テ其ノ詳細ノ事項ヲ通知スヘシ

ノカ便絕及配 徴返物小受達 收還並包取不

ラ塗抹シ直チニ點檢狀ヲ以テ其ノ事實テ通知スペシ

差出人ヨリ徴收スルコトラ得俱シ第二條ニ禁止セル小包 及同條所定ノオ尺重量及價格三關スル條件三適合をサル 局ニ返送スヘシ差立國ハ其ノ小包郵便物ヲ選付スルニ當 到著ノ日ヨリ二十日間經過ノ後直チニ無料ニテ差立交換 4包ハ必スシモ差出國ニ返送スルラ要セス名宛國よ稅關 り其ノ最初ノ郵便遞送ニ要シタル郵便料ト同額ノ料金ヲ 於テ之カ受取方ヲ拒絶シタルトキハ該郵便物ハ名宛局ニ 小包郵便物ヲ名宛人ニ配達スルコト能ハス若ハ名宛人ニ

便ノ規 物小定 包 郵 反

officer, the entry on the bithe fact reported at once.
Should a parcel be rec be received in a damaged the bill should be canceled

perfect condition, full particulars If no verification certificate or note of all shall be considered should be reported etror

received a parcels mail shall l delivered, having been found on all respects. (538) examination

### ARTICLE 9.

origin may collect from the sender for the return of the parcel; a sum equal to the postage when first mailed. Provided, however, that parcels prohibited by Article 2 and those which do not conform to the confisions as to size, weight and value prescribed by said Article, shall not necessarily be returned to the course, in accordance with the customs laws and regula-tions of the country of destination; which cannot be if they are refused, they should be reciprocally returned without charge, derectly to the dispatching office of exchange, at the expiration of thirty days from their receipt at the office of destination, and the country of origin may an last from a country of origin, but may be disposed of without

及物小配 賣ノ包達 却棄郵不 却便能

ノ虞アルトキハ必要メ場合や於テハ直チニ之ヲ薬却シ又

之ラ賣却スルコトラ得但シ賣却ニ關スル詳細ノ事項ハ甲ハ豫告若ハ司法上ノ手續ヲ終ス權利者ノ利益ノ爲ニ便宜 郵便局ヨリ乙郵便局ニ通知スヘキモノトス

鷹ノ責任 原図郵政

ヲ有ス 毀損シタル小包郵便物ノ差出人ニ對シ賠償ヲ爲スノ自由ノ責ニ任セス然レトモ各國ハ其ノ邦彊内ニ於テ亡失若ハ兩綿盟國ノ郵政廳ハ小包郵便物ノ亡失若ハ毀損ニ對シ其

# 兩締約國ハ小包郵便物ニ就キ徴收スル郵便料、

**圏料** 金ノ歸

間ニ何等ノ計算ヲ生セシムルコト

シ

配達料ノ全部ヲ其ノ所得ト爲スヘシ故ニ此ノ條約ハ兩國

書留料及

認ムル細則ヲ隨時協定スルノ權能ヲ有ス又本條約第二條 日本遞信大臣及合衆國郵政長官ハ本條約實施ノ爲必要ト ル**小包郵物トシテ交換**スルマトヲ得セシムル爲必要ノ條 ニ定ムル禁制物件中其ノ或ルモノヲ本條約ニ據リ交換ス 第 + 二條

ノ協定 協定 側

delivered are liable to deterioration or corruption, they may be destroyed at once, if necessary, or if expedient, sold, without previous notice or judicial formality, for the benefit of the right person, the particulars of each sale being noticed by one post-office to the other. (538)

### ARTICLE 5

The Post Office Department of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel; but either country is at liberty to indemnify the sender of any parcel which may be lost or detroyed in its territory. (539)

### ARTICLE Ξ

pach country shall retain to its own use the whole of the postages, registration and delivery fees, it collects on said parcels; consequently, this Convention will give rise to no separate accounts between the two countries. (589)

### ARTICLE 12.

munications and the rosumasses.

States of America shall have authority to jointly make such further regulations of order and detail as may be such further regulations out the present Convention His Imperial Majesty's Minister of ications and the Postmaster-General of State for

亜米利加合衆國 小包郵便條約

||館 アジア歴史資料セン

間及實 並有施 終数期 了期日 件ヲ協定スルコトヲ得 明治二十七年六月二十日卽西曆千九百四年六月三十日華 スヘシ然レト 日ヨリ實施シ雙方協議ノ上廢止スルマテ其ノ效力ヲ機續 盛頓ニ於テ本條約書二通ヲ作成シ之ニ署名ス 本條約ハ明治三千七年八月一日卽西曆千九百四年八月一 ノ郵政廳へ六箇月前ニ通告シ之ヲ癈止スルコトヲ得 テ記入スヘキモノト 宿所(、、、、、、、 小包目錄ノ番號……前納郵便料ノ率數…… 差出日附千九百……年… (下ノ行ハ單ニ郵便局ノ使用ニ供スルモノ 即即 第一號式紙 日本及合衆國問小包郵便 亚米利加合衆國 小包郵便條約 モ本條約ハ兩郵政廳ノ一方ノ希望ニ依り他 税關告知 亞米利加合衆國郵政長官 日本帝國特命全權公使 日本帝國特命全權公使 入 三條 書 計 · 月 : ヘンリし、 品 ・日差出人ノ署名及 價格 小 ·登記番號··· ニシテ交換局ニ於 シー 包 步合 , 五 名宛地 ベイン 關稅額 This Convention shall take effect and operations thereunder shall begin on the first day of August 1904, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement, but may be annulled at the desire of either Department upon six months' previous notice given to the other. (539) from time to time; and may, by agreement, prescribe conditions for the admission in parcels exchanged under this Convention of any of the articles prohibited by Article 2. (539) Done in duplicate, and signed at Washington the 30th day of June, One thousand nine hundred and four. FORM NO. 1. A

Post between the Empire of Japan
and the United States. K. TAKAHIRA, and Minister Plenipotentiary of His the Emperor of Japan. Postmaster-General of the United States FORM OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION. HENRY O. PAYNE. Total Customs Charges. TAKAHIRA, Value. Per cent. 大三 Washington Total: For use of Post-Office only, and to be filled up at the office of exchange: rcel Bill No......: Entry No.....

0073

| <b>亜米利加合素属</b> 小包郵便條約 | 第二號式紙<br>小包郵便<br>第二號式紙<br>小包郵便<br>中でノートス<br>一下ノ如ク名宛シタル小包一筒本日此處ニ野東ルルへの<br>一下ノ如ク名宛シタルルへの<br>一下ノ如ク名宛シタルルへの<br>一下ノ如ク名宛シタルルへの<br>一下ノ如ク名宛シタルルへの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下ノカーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下 カーの<br>一下、カーの<br>一下 カーの<br>一下 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | FORM NO. 2.  The import duty assessed by an officer of Customs on contents of this parcel amounts to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

約ヲ左ノ通協定セリ 相當ノ權限ヲ與ヘラレ兩國間現行小包郵便條約ノ修正條 條約第二條第一項ヲ左ノ如ク改以 合衆國郵政長官ジョージ、ヴィ、エル、メイア 下ニ署名スル日本帝國遞信大臣男爵後藤新平及亞米利加 第三號式紙 交換スル郵便物下爲スコ 八十弗若ハ其ブ相當額い ルソ差出國ソ内國郵便ニ差出シ得ル商品及郵便物<br />
で信 トス 便二依り差立ノ小包記人ルトキハ 下ノ各項ハ最後ノーへ\*ン 便二依り差立ノ小包記人 日換差 附局立 印ノ交 亞米利加合衆國 亜米利加合衆國 郵便葉書及各種ノ筆書物ヲ除クシハ本條約三依り 地差儿 出包 小包郵便條約ノ修正條約日本帝國及亞米利加合衆國間 人差 、、、號小包目第・、、號小包目第 名出 同四十二年八月 一日 ョ リ 實施同四十二年六月十八日東京 = 於テ署名同四十二年六月十八日東京 = 於テ署名明治四十二年三月 二十日華盛頓三於テ署名明治四十二年三月 小包郵便條約第一囘修正條約 宛小 包 ノ 名 名宛交換局郵便吏員ノ署名 重量ニ於テキー封度の一貫三 トラ得但シ小包ハ價格主於テ 日鉄・ハ月・ハ・日 條 一枚ニ記入スルヲ以テ 足レリ入ノ爲本目錄二枚以上ヲ要ス 品告 名知 (名宛國)ヘノ小包 小包ソ正味ノ重量・・・ ・、、、、、・、、、、、・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・</l>・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・</l>・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・< 價告 格知 率便前 敷料納 ノ郵 ーハ是カ爲各 Amend Article 2 of the Convention by substituting for the first section thereof the following:—
There shall be admitted to the mails exchanged under this Convention, articles of merchandise and mail matter—except letters, post cards and written matter of all kinds—that are admitted under any conditions to the domestic mails of the country of origin, The undersigned, Baron SHIMPEI GOTO, Minister of State for Communications of the Empire of Japan, and George V. L. Meyer, Postmaster General of the United States of America, duly empowered thereto, have agreed upon the following amendment to the Parcel-Post Convention in force between the two countries. Date stamp of (Country of Origin) (Country of destination) dispatching exchange Parcels from Post-Office.

Date stamp of receiving exchange Post-Office. AMENDMENT TO THE PARCEL-POST CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Signed at Washington, March, 1 Signed at Tokio, June 18, 1909 Fromulgated July 26, 1909. Parcel Bill No.....; dated..... 19 ..... ARTICLE 1. Declared contents. Declared value. Number of rates prepaid. Name of Address of Sender Parcel. Observa-tions. Entry No. 1909. ) (42nd year of Meiji). When more than one sheet is required for the entry of the parcels sent by the mail, it will be sufficient if the undermentioned particulars are entered on the last sheet of the Parcel Bill. mail to.

Number of boxes or other receptacles forming the mail.

Signature of postal official at the dispatching exchange post-office: Signature of postal official at the re-ceiving exchange post-office:

了期約本 方日ノ 生及 変 施 終 施 條

スル迄其ノ効力ヲ機癥スヘシ 攻廳ノ希望ニ依り他ノ一國ニ六月前ニ通告シテ之ラ解除 り之ヲ實施シ雙方ノ協議ニ依り廢止スルカ又ハ一國ノ郵本修正條約ハ兩郵政廳ニ於テ協議ヲ以テ決定スヘキ日ヨ

千九百九年三月二日華盛頓 二於多及明治四十二年六月十 八日東京ニ於テ二通ラ作成シ之コ署名ス

日本帝國遞信大臣 亞米利加合衆國郵政長官 ジョージ、ヴェ、 男 鸖 後 縢 エル、メイア **2|\$** 

又左記ノ物件ハ之ラ小包郵便物ト為スコトラ禁ス 百二十多)並容積之於ラ一面ノサ尺三吹六时(三尺五 容易三其ノ包有品多像在シ得ル機包装スルコトラ要ス す)長及横属ラ合シ六呎(六尺)ラ超過スルコトラ得 ス目税關東国及檢查ノ權限多與ヘランタル郵便局長**カ** 

except that no panel may exceed eighty dollars (\$80,00) or the equivalent in value or 11 pounds (1,320 monme) in weight, nor the following dimensions: Greatest length in any direction, three feet six inches (three shaku five sun); greatest length and girth continued, six feet (six shaku); and must be so wrapped or inclosed as to permit the contents to be easily examined by customs officers and by postmasters duly authorized to do so; and except that the following articles are pressibited :

ARTICLE 2.

be fixed by common consent between the two Postal Administrations, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement, or annulled at the instance of the Postal Administration of either country, upon six months previous notice given to the other.

Done in duplicate, and signed at Washington, the 2nd day of March 1909, and at Tokie, the 18th day of the 6th month of the 42nd year of Meiji.

Baron S. GOTO,

Minister of State for Communications of the Empire of Japan.

G. Y. L. MEYER,

Postmaster General of the United States of This Amendment shall take effect on

Total Services pered broad broad broad STRONG TOOK

AMENDMENT TO THE PARCELS POST CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

郵便條約ノ修正條約日本帝國及亞米利加合衆國間小包

Signed at Washington, October 10, 1912 and at Tokto, May 5, 1913 (2nd year of Tatsho).

Fromulyated May 15, 1913.

Put in operation on June 1, 1913 (2nd year of Tatsho).

同二年六月一日ョ头實施同二年五月二十十五月次第名同二年五月五日東京三於予署名大正元年十月十日華盛頓三於予署名

The undersigned, Hajime Motoda, Minister of Communications of the Empire of Japan, and Frank H. Hitchcook, Postmaster General of the United States of America, duly empowered thereto, have agreed upon the following Amendment to the Parcels Post Convention in force between the two countries.

The second second second

Amend Article 2 of the Convention by substituting for the first section thereof the following:

There shall be admitted to the mails exchanged under this Convention, articles of merchandise and written rovided that no domestic mails of the country of origin except letters, post cards, and written kinds—that are admitted under any conparcel may exceed eleven por

亚米利加合米國 小包郵便條約第二回修正條約

映六吋(三八五寸)、長及横周ラ合シ六駅(六尺)・多田 十一封度(一貫三百二十名)並容積三於え一面で長三 **変換スル郵便物下為スコトラ得但以小包ハ重量ニ於テ** 物(信書、郵便葉書及筆書物ヲ除ク)ハ本條約ニ依リ 凡ソ差出國ノ内國郵便ニ差出シ得ル各種ノ商品及郵便

\* \$45g

装並尺容ノ小 其ノ積重包 ノ制及量郵 包限す**、**便

條約第二條第一項ヲ左ノ如ク改ム

ラ左ノ通協定セリ

當ノ権限ヲ與ヘラレ兩國間現行小包郵便條約ノ修正條約

野政長官タランタ、エッチ、

ヒッチコックハ是カ爲各相

下三署省又此日本帝國遊信大臣元田縣及班米利加合表國

| 前 アジア歴史資料セン

了期約本 方日 7 法 2 度 正 終施 係

政廳ノ希望ニ依り他ノ一國ニ六月前三通告シテ之ヲ解除 り之ヲ實施シ雙方ノ協議ニ依リ廢止スルカ又ハ一國ノ郵 本修正條約ハ兩郵政廳ニ於テ協議ヲ以テ決定スヘキ日

本條約書二通ラ作成シ大正二年五月五日東京、於ラ署名

日本帝國遞信大臣 元 H

フランク、エッチ、ヒ

其ノ包有品ヲ檢査シ得ル樣包裝スルコトラ要ス又左記 物品ハ之ラ小包郵便ト為スコトラ禁ス 過スヘカラス且各小包ハ郵便吏員及稅關吏員力容易

スル迄其ノ效力ヲ繼續スヘシ

千九百十二年十月十日華盛頓三於テ署名ス 亞米利加合衆國郵政長官 肇

ッチコッ

The same

(1,320 momme) in weight, no sions: Greatest length in any mehes (3 shaku 5 sun); greatest length and girth combined, six feet (6 shaku); and every parcel must be so wrapped or enclosed as to permit the contents to be easily examined by postal and customs officers; and except that the following articles are prohibited. nor direction, the following dim irection, three feet

### ARTICLE 2.

inated by mutual agreement, or annulled at the stance of the Postal Administration of either couupon six months previous notice given to the oth Done in duplicate, and signed at Tokyo, the day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Taisho. be fixed by common consent between the Administrations, and shall continue in force Amendment shall take effect on the at the incountry,

Hajime MOTODA,

Minister of Communication of Japan of the Empire

Signed at Washington, the 10th day of October

Frank H.

Postmaster HITCHCOCK,

THE JAPANESE AND AMERICAN POSTAL ADMINISTRATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADMITTING LIQUIDS AND SUBSTANCES WHICH EASILY LIQUERY, FATTY SUBSTANCES, DYES IN POWDERY SUBSTANCES TO THE POWDERY SUBSTANCES TO THE PORTAL PARCELS EXCHANGED BY THE PARCELS POST CONVENTION IN FORCE BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES OF

衆國間現行小包郵便條約ニ依り

粉狀物ヲ日本帝國及亞米利加合

脂肪質ノ物品並染粉及其ノ他ノ

流動物及流動體ニ變シ易主物品

AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO BETWEEN

交換スル小包郵便物トシテ差出

テ兩國郵政廳間ニ爲セル協定

スコトヲ得セシムルノ目的ヲ以

Signed at Tokio, June 8, 1919. Signed at Washington, May 10, 1919.

AMERICA.

同八年六月二十八日東京三於テ署名大正八年五月十日華盛頓三於テ署名

The undersigned, U. Noda, Minister cations of the Empire of Japan and Post Convention in force between the two countries. America, for the purpose, have the Empire of Japan and Albert Sider Postmaster General of the United States and Albert of Communi-Sidency

間現行小包郵便條約第十二條二依り左ノ通協定セリ 衆國郵政長官アルバート、エス、バアルソンハ是カ爲兩國

下ニ署名セル日本帝國遞信大臣野田卯太郎及亞米利加合

ARTICLE 1.

Paliquids and substances which easily liquefy afatty

流動物、 粉狀物等ノ小包郵便=腢スル協定 品シ依本 得り ルシ 物換ニ

流動物及流動體ニ變シ易キ物品い

脂肪質ノ物品並染粉及

**亞米利加合衆國** 

||館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

裝容 方器 法 包

前條ノ物品ニハ左ノ包裝ヲ施スコトヲ要ス 他ノ吸收性ノ物品ヲ以テ塡充スルモノトス此等ノ物 第二容器(金屬製及ハ堅牢ナル木製ノ箱)トノ間ニ 記載スルヲ要ス 品ヲ包有スル小包ノ表面ニハ「Fragile」ナル指定ヲ ハ出來得ル限リ空隙ヲ設ケ其ノ空隙ハ鋸屑、糠其ノ ムルヲ要ス第一容器(壜、フラスコ、壷、箱等) 流動物及流動體ニ變シ易キ物品ハ二重ノ容器ニ納

二、脂肪質ノ物品、染粉及其ノ他ノ粉狀物ハ「ブリ 「Powder」ナル指定ヲ記載スルヲ要ス 箱三納、且其り外部ラ强靱ナル布ラ以テ被覆スルモ 製ノ雅ニ納メ封鉛ラ施シタル上更ニ竪中ナル木製ノ 有品ノ區別ニ從ヒ「Grease」、「Dye in powder」又ハ ノトス此等ノ物品ラ包有スル小包ノ表面ニハ其ノ包

Ξ

本協定ハ兩郵政廳ニ於テ協議ヲ以テ決定スヘキ日ヨリ之

施行期日 日 日

其少他ノ粉狀物ハ之ヲ小包郵便物ト爲スコトラ得 substances dyes in powder form, and other powdery substances may be admitted to the postal parcels.

ARTICLE

must be put in a double receptacle. Between the first receptacle (bottle, flask, pot, box, &c.) and the second (box of metal or of strong wood) a space is left as far as possible, and this space should be filled with sawdust, bran, or some other absorbing material. The articles mentioned in the preceeding Article must be packed as follows:—

1. Liquids and substances which easily liquefy ch easily liquefy Between the first

bear the indication "Fragile" on the surface of packing.

2. Fatty substances, dyes in powder form, and other powdery substances should be put in leadscaled tin containers and then, but them in boxes of solid wood, the outside of which should be wrapped up with strong cloth. Each postal percel which contains any of these articles must bear the indication "Grease," "Dye in powder" or "Powder," according to the kind of its contents, on the surface of packing.

MINMARTICLE S. TOWN YOU

This Agreement shall come into operation on the

本協定二通ヲ作成シ大正八年六月二十八日東京ニ於テ署

日本帝國遞信大臣

太 鄉

千九百十九年五月十日華盛頓ニ於テ署名ス 亞米利加合衆國郵政長官

アルバート、エス、バアルソン

day to be fixed by common consent between the two Postal Administrations.

Done in duplicate, and signed at Tokio, the 28th day of the 6th month of the 8th year of Taisho.

28th

U. NODA.

Empire of Japan

Signed at Washington, the 10th day of May 1919.

ALBERT SIDNEY BURLESON.
ster General of the United States of

**亞米利加合衆國** 粉狀物等ノ小包郵便ニ關スル協定

公文書館 アジア歴史資料( Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

### 犯 罪人 引 渡 條 約

同 年十月 六 日 公 布 同 年九月二十五日 東京ニ於テ戡准書交換 明治十九年四月二十九日東京ニ於テ観印(英文)

ノ條條ヲ議定ス
方全權委員ハ互ニ其委任狀ヲ示シ誠實適式ナルヲ認メ左方全權委員ハ互ニ其委任狀ヲ示シ誠實適式ナルヲ認メ左ド、ビー、ハッバード」ヲ各其全權委員ニ命セリ因テ變 米利加合衆國大統領ハ日本駐剳特命至權公使「リチャ ヲ受ケ未タ處分ヲ經スシテ逃亡スル者ハ其情狀ニ據リ互 轄内ニ於テ司法事務ヲ益周到ナラシメ及ヒ犯罪ヲ防止セ 日本皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ兩國内竝ニ其管 ルコトニ決シ日本國皇帝陛下ハ外務大臣伯爵井上馨ヲ亞 ニ之ヲ引渡スノ便宜ナルヲ認メ之レカ爲メ條約ヲ締結ス ムカ爲メ下ニ掲ル犯罪ニ付有罪ノ宣告若クハ告訴、告發

# TREATY OF EXTRADITION.

Signed at Poldo, in English, April 29, 1886 (19th year of Metil).

Ratified September 25, 1886.

Ratifications exchanged at Tokio, September 27, 1886.

Promulgated October 6, 1886.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, he reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to save. is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouve Kaoru, Jusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c, &c, and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plempotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after

**亚米利加合衆國** 犯罪人引渡條約

ノキ引 罪犯渡 名罪ス 人へ

宣告若クハ告訴、 締約國一方ノ管轄内 於テ發見セラレタルトキハ締約兩國政府ハ本條約二開列 スル情狀及と制限二億七互二之ヲ引渡スヘシ 告發ヲ受ケタル者他ノ一方ノ管轄内ニ特内ニ於テ第二條ニ掲ル犯罪ニ付有罪ノ

一、謀殺、謀殺未遂犯、其他殺人罪

或八行使、公債證書、其利札、銀行紙幣、 ノ信用ラ受タへも證書類ノ偽造近二其發行着タハ行 其他公衆

四、監守盗即官吏又ハ監守人締約國一方ノ管轄内ニ於ラ三、文書ノ僞造著クハ變造竝ニ其行使 ノ監守盗

型盗者々ハ五十事以上 / 編纂

<del>--</del>

二、貨幣ノ偽造岩タハ變造、偽造岩タハ變造貨幣ノ強行

公金ラ私用スル罪立二佛主ノ損害トナルへ其被佛人

Ŧ,

Powers found in good and due form, he and concluded the following Articles: having commu mcated to each other their respective Full agreed upon

ARTICLE

stated in the present Treaty, all persons, who being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article 2, and committed within the jurisdiction of the one Party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other Party. The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver to each other, under the circumstances and conditistated in the present Treaty, all persons, who be

ARTICLE

or bringing into circulation counterfeit or aftered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the Parties, and the utterance or circulation 1. - Murder, assault with intent to commit murder,

3. Forgery or altering and uttering what is forged

A Embezziement or criminal malversation of the public funds, committed within the jurisdiction of either Party, by public officers or depositaries, and embezzie-

重刑二當ル罪の犯ス目的ラ以テ夜間若々八書間他人 ソ家宅ヲ破壞シ之ニ侵入スル罪

七 スル罪 重刑二當ル罪ヲ犯ス目的ヲ以テ官衙、國立銀行、私 他會社ノ家屋ヲ破壊シ若クハ破壊セスシテ之ニ侵入 立銀行、貯蓄銀行、財產管理會耐及保險會社並二其

八、僞證及僞證教唆

九、强姦

十、放火

十一、國際法ニ於テ海賊ト認ル罪

十二、引渡ヲ繍求スル國ノ族章ヲ揭ケタル船舶大洋航行 他殺人罪 中其船内ニ於テ犯シタル課殺、謀殺未遂犯《及其

十三、悪意ヲ以テ鐵道、馬車鐵路、船舶、橋梁、家屋及 謀り其所爲人命ニ危害ヲ生スヘキモノ 公用建物竝ニ其他建物ヲ破壞シ若クハ破壞セ ۵ ۱

十四、 銀行營業者、受托人、銀行若クハ財産管理會社人 頭取役員く詐偽ニシテ現行法律ニ據り罪トナルへ

ment by any person hired, salaried or employed, to the detriment of the employer or principal.

5.—Larceny, of the value of fifty dellars and upwards, and robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night-time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

entering the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies with the intent to commit a felony therein. dering the offices of the Government and p 8. Perjury, or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

anslaughter, committed on ship bearing the flag of the Eitacy by the law of nations, and bill, the high seas, on b

18.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, brams, vespels, bridges, dwellings. brama, vespels, bridges, dwelling or other buildings, when the act

**亜米利加合衆國** 

0080

## シ文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

キモノ

罪判ニ被 人中於請 引ノテ報 変犯審國

ヲ拒クコトヲ得ス
アラサルトキハ一時其引渡ヲ遲滯スルコトアルモ終ニ之タルヘシ但其審判該逃亡人ノ引渡ヲ請求スル罪ノ爲メニタルヘシ引渡スト引續キ之ヲ審判スルトハ該國ノ隨意請求ニ係ル人引渡ノ請求ヲ受ケタル國ニ於テ審判中ナル

へ シ 若請求ニ係ル人ヲ政事上ノ犯罪ニ付審判シ若クハ處刑セ タル政事上ノ犯罪ニ付審判若クハ處刑セラルルコト無ル 引渡ヲ爲ササルヘシ又引渡サレタル人ハ其引渡前ニ犯シ ムトスルノ目的ヲ以テ引渡ヲ請求シタリト認ルトキハ其

外交官其國內又ハ其政府所在ノ地ニ駐留セサルトもハ高

請 求 手 續 後

第・四

除人國 外ノ事 引犯 渡罪

引渡ノ請求ハ締約國相互ノ外交官ヲ經テ之ヲ爲スヘシ若 等領事官之ヲ爲スヘシ

巴三有罪ノ宣告ラ受タル逃亡人ノ引渡の請求スルニの其

officer or a director of a bank or trust company, criminal by any law for the time being in force. by by an made

## ARTICLE

optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial, provided that unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition. country If the person intry on which demanded be held for trial in the the demand is made, it shall be

## ARTICLE 4.

with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place; nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previousor punished for any I affilit be made to appear that extradition is sought

## ARTICLE 5.

through Parties, or in the event for the country or its seat of requisition for extradition orwits seat of government, by agents the absence of these from  $_{\mathrm{f}}$ shall Contracting

逃亡人ノ引渡ハ之ヲ發見シタル國ニ於テ本罪ヲ犯シタ 據書類ノ公寫ヲ添フヘシ 告訴、告發ヲ受タルノミナルトキハ請求國ニ於テ發シタ モノトセハ該國ノ法律ニ從ヒ之ヲ逮捕シ及ヒ審判ニ付ス ル逮捕狀ノ公寫及其逮捕狀ヲ發スルノ根據トナリ ハ合衆國ノ公使若ハ領事ノ證明書ヲ添フヘシ若シ逃亡人 權ニ付相當行政官ノ證明書及其行政官ノ職權ニ付日本又 宣告ラ爲シタル裁判所ノ證印ア元宣告文寫其裁判官2職 タル證 If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition. When the fugitive is merely accompany the requisition. When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of the depositions on which such warrant may have

evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed. of the depositions on which is n issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such

Ji.

へキ刑事上ノ證據充分ナル場合ニ限ルモノトス

competent authority for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes canumerated in Article 2 of this Treaty; and, on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal On being infomed by telegraph; through the diplo-ic channel; that a warrant has been issued by

**亚米利加合衆國 犯罪人引渡條約** 

條約ノ條款ニ從ヒ之ヲ爲スヘキ旨該外交官ヨリ保證シタ

ルトキハ締約國政府ハ假ニ之ヲ逮捕シ相當ノ期限於即三

由シ電報ヲ以テ通知ァリ且該逃亡人引渡ノ請求ハ追テ本

逮捕ノ爲メ相當官吏ヨリ逮捕狀ヲ發シタル旨外交官ヲ經本條約第二條ニ揭ル犯罪ニ付告訴、告發ヲ受タル逃亡人

||餘 アジア歴史資料セン

ノ引 支 辨 用 ノ 引 関 臣 民 締約國ハ本條約ノ條款ニ因リ互ニ其臣民ヲ引渡スノ義務 被告人ノ逮捕、艦禁、訊問及送致ノ費用ハ其引渡ヲ請求 ナキモノトス但其引渡ヲ至當ト認ルトキハ之ヲ引渡スコ キ書類の提出ラ待ダベシ 月ラ图過セサル間之ラ監禁シ其引渡請求ノ根據ト為ルへ シタル政府ニ於テ之ヲ支辨スヘシ トヲ得ヘシ 七 

其麼止ノ通知ラ為シタル後六月間ハ仍本其效力ラ存不 テ締約國ノ一方二於テ之ラ慶止スルコトラ得ヘシト雖 本條約ハ其批准交換後六十日ヲ經ヲ勢力ヲ有スヘシ而シ

is about to be made in accordance with the provision of this Treaty, each Covernment will endeavor to preepre the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep
him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding
two months, to await the production of the documents
upon which the claim for extradition is founded.

## ARTICLE 7.

Neither of the Contracting Parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this Convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up, if, in their discretion, it be deemed proper to do so.

## ARTICLE 8.

The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

### ARTICLE **.**

after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of

へ シ 本條約ハ可成速ニ批准シ華聖頓府ニ於テ其批准ヲ交換ス

右確證トシテ雙方ノ全權委員ハ各本條約二通ニ署名調印

スルモノナリ 四月二十九日東京ニ於テ書ス 明治十九年四月二十九日卽チ西曆第一千八百八十六年

リチャード、ビー、ハッバード 印印

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible. In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate, and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the City of Tokio, the Twenty-ninth day of the Fourth month of the Nineteenth year of Meiji, corrsponding to the Twenty-ninth day of April in the Eighteen-hundred and Eighty-sixth year of the Christian

(Signed) INOUYE KAORU. (Signed) RICHARD B. HUBBARD. (F s.)

亞米利加合衆國 犯罪人引渡條約

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

# 

之ヲ採納シタリ 本條約ハ批准前合衆國ヨリ下ノ修正ヲ發議シ帝國ニ於テ

同條第四項「私用スル罪」ノ下「竝ニ傭主云々」ノ十九 「謀故殺及ヒ其未遂犯」ト改ム 第二條第一項「謀殺、謀殺未遂犯、其他殺人罪」トアルヲ

字ヲ削除ス

同條第十四項全文ヲ削除ス 同條第五項「强盜」ノ下「若クハ五拾弗以上ノ竊盜」ノ十 一字ヲ削除ス

六字及じ「締約國政府ハ」ノ下「法律ノ範圍内ニ於テ」 適法ノ」ノ十三字竝ニ「電報」ノ下「又ハ其他書面」と 第六條中「相當官吏ヨリ」ノ下「妥當ノ證據アルニ依リ クハ其引渡ヲ許シタル犯罪ノ外」 ノ十五字ヲ追加る 第四條中「其引渡前ニ犯シタル政事上ノ犯罪」ノ下『若

ノ九字ヲ追加ス

AMENDMENTS PROPOSED BY THE UNITED STATES AND ACCEPTED BY JAPAN PRIOR TO RATIFICATION.

The following Amendments to the Treat proposed by the United States and accepted by TreatyJapan,

prior to ratification:

"Insert in paragraph 1 of Article 2, after the word, 'Murder' where it first occurs, the word, and, and

strike out the words [and manslaughter].

Strike out all after the word "depositaries" in paragraph 4 of Article 2.

Strike out in paragraph 5 of Article 2, the following words: [Larceny, of the value of fifty dollars and upwards, and] so that said paragraph as amended

Strike out all of paragraph 14 in Article 2.

Add at the end of Article 4, the words,

other than that in words, or for

Amend Article 6 as follows:

Insert after the word "telegraph "the ther written communication; insert after the

亜米利加合衆國 右條約ノ修正

## 公文書館 アジア歴史資料( Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

適法ノ逮捕狀ヲ發シタル旨外交官ヲ經由シ電報及パ其他 第六條 本條約第二條ニ揭ル犯罪ニ付告訴、告發ヲ受タ 期限内卽二月ヲ超過セサル間之ヲ監禁シ其ノ引渡請求ノ 款ニ從ヒ之ヲ爲スヘキ旨該外交官ヨリ保證シタルトキハ 根據ト爲ルヘキ書類ノ提出ヲ待ツヘシ 締約國政府ハ法律ノ範團内ニ於テ假ニ之ヲ逮捕シ相當ノ 書面ノ通知エリ且該逃亡人引渡ノ請求ハ追テ本條約ノ條 ル逃亡人逮捕ノ爲メ相當官吏ヨリ妥當ノ證據アル三依リ

probable cause; and after the word "procure" the words, so fan as it lawfully may; so that said Article shall read:

communication, through the lawful warrant has been in upon probable cause, for criminal with any of the crimes enumerated in Article 2 of this Treaty, and, on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provision of this Treaty, each Government will endeavor to proeasonable time not exceeding this Treaty, each On being informed by telegraph, or munication, through the diplomatic c extradition is founded. documents upon issued by competent authority or the arrest of a fugitive two months, to awants upon which the claim fugitive n Article

# 右條約ノ批准交換證書

明治十九年九月二十七日東京ニ於テ鵬印

以テ定式二體に本日之ヲ交換セリ 其政府ヨリ委任ヲ受ケ右條約批准交換ノ爲メ互ニ相會同 シ雙方ノ批准ヲ精密ニ比照セシニ孰レモ能ク符合ズルヲ ニ議定シタリ因テ今下ニ連署シタル兩名ハ本件ニ關シ各 八百八十六年四月二十九日東京ニ於テ書スト解スルコト 東京ニ於テ書スト明文アリト雖モ兩締約國ハ之ヲ西曆千 シ又條約ノ末文ニ西曆第一千八百八十六年四月二十九日 雖モ兩締約國ハ其批准ヲ東京ニ於テ変換スルコトニ議定 條約ニ華盛頓府ニ於テ其批准ヲ変換スヘキノ明文アリト 西暦千八百八十六年四月二十九日東京ニ於テ日本帝國及 ヒ帯米利加合衆國ノ兩全權委員カ調印シタル犯罪人引渡

右證トシテ下ニ連署シタル兩名ハ此交換證書ニ其名ヲ記

西暦千八百八十六年九月二十七日東京ニ於テ

亞米利加合衆國 右條約ノ批准交換證書

## CERTIFICATE OF RATIFICATIONS. THE **EXCHANGE** OF.

0084

Signed at Tolcio, September 27, 1886 (19th year of Meiji).

Whereas, the Treaty signed at Tokio, on the 29th day of April, 1886, by the Plenipotentiaries of the Empire of Japan and of the United States of America, concerning the extradition of criminals, recites that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Washington;

shall be exchanged And whereas, it has been agreed between the High Contracting Parties that the ratifications thereof it has been at Tokio;

the said Treaty in concluding reads

at the City of Tokio, the twenty-ninth day the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year

of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth of the Christian Era;"

And whereas, it is understood by the Contracting Parties that the same is intended to High

at the City of Tokio, the twenty-ninth day the year 1886 of the Christian Era;"

of exchanging the ratifications having met together for of the

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records http://www.jacar.go.jp

リチャヤ

ード、ビー、ハッバー

Ŀ

轛 F., 印印

キモノアリ放ニ此ノ約書ニ限り特ニ批准交換證書ヲ 嫌 八 セ書中條約文ノ字句修正ニ保ル文アルヲ以テ他ノ例ニ連シカタシカ 亜米利加合衆國ト訂結セル犯罪人引渡終約ハ批准交換證書ノ類ハ登載セサルノ例ナリシ(編者附貫本書ニハ批准交換證書ノ類ハ登載セサルノ例ナリシ

Treaty, and the said ratifications thereof having carefully compared and found exactly conformab the exchange took place this day in the

whereof, they have signed the present xchange and have affixed thereto their

Done at the City ty of Tokio, thin the year 1886. this twenty-seventh

INOUYE KAORU. RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

## 追加犯罪人引渡條約

同年同月二十六日 公 布明治三十九年五月十七日東京 二於 六批 准書 交換 明治三十九年五月 批 准

委任狀ヲ示シ其ノ良好妥當ナルヲ認メ以テ左ノ條項ヲ協 正二位勳一等侯爵西園寺公室ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ 日本國駐劄臨時代理公使「ハンチングトン、ウ\*ルソン」 加條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決シ日本國皇帝陛下ハ外務大臣 財産ヲ費消シタル罪及竊盗罪ヲ追加セムト欲シ之カ爲追 渡ヲ爲スヘキ犯罪ノ項目中ニ委託ニ係ル私人ノ金錢又ハ 議決定セリ ヲ各其ノ全權委員ニ任命セリ因テ各全權委員ハ互ニ其ノ 六年四月二十九日兩國間ニ締結セル條約ニ依リ犯罪人引 防止セムカ爲明治十九年四月二十九日卽西曆千八百八十 其ノ管轄内ニ於テ司法事務ヲ一層周到ナラシメ且犯罪ヲ 日本皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ兩國ノ領土內竝

## TRADITION. TREATY $\mathbf{O}\mathbf{F}$

0085

Signed at Tokio, in Japanese and English, May17, 1906

(39th year of Meiji).
Rulified September 22, 1906.
Rulified one exchanged at Tokio, September 25, 1906.
Promulgided September 26, 1906.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America being desirous to add the crimes of embezzlement of private moneys or property and larceny to the list of crimes or offences on account of which extradition may be granted under the Treaty concluded between the two countries on the 29th day of the 4th month of the 19th year of Meiji (corresponding to the 29th day of April, 1886), with a view to the better administration of justice and the prevention of crime in their respective ф conclude territories and Supple-

pointed as their Plenipotentiaries, to wit:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Marquis Kimmoti Saionzi, Shonii, Rirst Class of the Impernal Order of the Rising Sun, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of

瓜米利加合衆國

追加犯罪人引渡條約

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

Huntington Wilson, Charge d'Affaires ad the United States of America at Tokio; Who, after having communicated to

ad

of America, ad interim of

二十九日ノ條約第二條第一項乃至第十三項ニ列擧セラレ 前記明治十九年四月二十九日即西曆千八百八十六年四月 タル犯罪人引渡ヲ爲スヘキ犯罪ノ項目ニ左ノ犯罪ヲ追加

費消ニ係ル金額义ハ財産ノ價格四百圓又ハ貳百弗ヨリ少 カラサルモノ 一傭主ノ損害トナルヘキ被傭人ノ委託物費消ニシテ其ノ

錮ニ處スルノ宣告アリタル竊盗 一一年以上ノ禁鈯ニ處セラルへキ竊盗又ハ一年以上ノ禁

交換スヘシ 本條約ハ之ヲ批准シ其ノ批准ハ成ルヘク速ニ東京ニ於ラ

十九年四月二十九日卽西曆千八百八十六年四月二十九日本條約ハ其ノ批准交換後十日ヲ經テ效力ヲ生シ前記明治

Who, after having communicated to each ounce their respective full powers, which were found to be in due and proper form, have agreed to and concluded the following Article:— Article of the said Treaty of the 29th day of the 4th month of the 19th year of Meiji (corresponding to the 29th day of April, 1886), on account of which extradition may be granted, that is to say: The following crimes are added to the nes or offences numbered 1 to 18 in the

detriment of their employers, where the ammoney or the value of the property embezzled than 400 year or \$ 200. Embezzlement by persons hired or salaried, to the iment of their employers, where the amount of bу ıs im-

prisonment for one year or more, or for of imprisonment for one year or more

after

and it shall

ノ條約ト同樣ニ機續終了ス

右證據トシテ各全權委員ハ本條約各二通ニ記名調印スル

東京ニ於テ日本文及英文ニテ認メタル本書各二通ヲ作ル 明治三十九年五月十七日卽西曆千九百六年五月十七日

ハ ン チ グ ン・ウ\*ルソン 寺 公 印

terminate in the same manner as the said Treaty of the 29th day of the 4th month of the 19th year of Meiji (corresponding to the 29th day of April, 1886).

In testimony whereof the respective Plenipotentia-

ries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokio, in the Japanese and English languages, this 17th day of the 5th month of the 39th year of Meiji (corresponding to the 17th day

(F. s.) MARQUIS SAIONZI. HUNTINGTON WILSON.

**亚米利加合衆國** 追加犯罪人引渡條約

所方方境ノ東北境 屬島及界所方方界 嶼南線屬島及線 ノ東南 - 嶼北ノ

確境 定界線ノ

附

國境確定ニ關スル日西兩國宣言

同 年同月十七日官 報 揭 載明治二十八年八月七日東京ニ於テ關印

臣侯爵西園寺公望及西班牙國皇帝陛下ノ特命全權公使「ドンジ ヲ受ケタル下名卽チ日本國皇帝陛下ノ外務大臣臨時代理文部大 部ニ於ケル兩國版圖ノ所領權ヲ明確ニ爲シ置クコト右希望ヲ遠 ニ現存スル所ノ好誼ヲ增進セムコトヲ希望シ而シテ太平洋ノ西 日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及西班牙國皇帝陛下ノ政府ハ均ク兩國間 スルノ一助ナルヘシト信スルヲ以テ之カ爲メ兩國政府ヨリ委任 第一、此宜言ニ於テハ「バシー」海峽ノ航行シ得へキ海面ノ中 ゼ、ド、ラ、リカ、中、カルウオ」ハ左ノ宣言ヲ協議決定セリ

デ其有ナリトスルコトナキ旨ヲ宣書ス第三、日本國政府へ該境界線ノ南方及南東方ニ在ル島嶼ヲ以

第二、西班牙國政府ハ該境界線ノ北方及北東方ニ在小島嶼ヲ

日本國及西班牙國版圖ノ境界線ト為スヘシ

央ヲ通過スル所ノ緯度並行線ヲ以テ太平洋ノ西部ニ於ケル

DÉCLARATION DU JAPON ET DE L'ESPAGNE CONCERNANT UNE DÉLIMITATION DE TERRITOIRES.

Datée à Tokio, le 7 août 1895 Publiée le 17 août 1895. (28 ème année de Meiji).

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon et le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne étant également animés du désir de développer les bonnes relutions qui existent actuellement entre les Deux Pays et étant persuadés qu'une entente parfaite concernant leurs droits territoriaux relatifs dans l'Ouest de l'Océan pacifique, pourra contrilvaer à atteindre le lant désiré;

Les sonssignés, le Marquis Saïonzi, Ministre de l'Instruction Publique et Ministre a. i. des Affaires Eltrangères de Sa Majesté l'Empereur du Japon et Don José de la Rica y Calvo, Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentaire de Sa Majesté le Roi d'Espagne, d'âment autorisés à cet effet par leurs gouvernements respectifs, sont convenus de faire la déclaration suivante:

1. Pour le besoin de cette déclaration, le parallèle qui passe par le milieu du Canal navigable de Bachi est pris

亜米利加合衆國 國境確定ニ關スル日西兩國宣言

於テ宣言書二通ヲ作り之ニ記名スルモノナリ 明治二十八年八月七日即西曆千八百九十五年八月七日東京二

寺

3. Le Gouvernement Japonais Acclare qu'il n'a anou réclamation ou prétention sur les îles situées au Sud Sud-Est de la dite ligne de démarcation.

Déclaré et signé en double à Tokto, le 7 e jour 8ème mois de la 28ème année de Meiji, correspondant 7 Août mil huit cent quatre-vingt quinze. au

MARQUIS SAÏONZI JOSÉ DE LA RICA Y CALVO.

Dated at Tokio, December 20 and 26, 1899 (32 year of Meiji).

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES CONCERNING THE PROTECTION OF COMMERCIAL RIGHTS IN CHINA.

明治三十二年十二月 二 十日東京ニ於テ明治三十二年十二月 二 十日東京ニ於テ

1899

His Excellency ... Viscount Aoki Siuzo, His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs.

國ニ對シ開陳シタル合衆國ノ意見ヲ記述セル書翰貴國政來淸國ニ於ケル合衆國商業上ノ利益ニ關シ露國獨國及英

以書翰致啓上候陳者過日御面談ノ節本國政府ヨリ

翰(譯文)

清國ニ於ケル通商上ノ權利保全

ニ關スル日米間交換公文

府へ通牒ノ爲先月十三日便ヲ以ヲ本使宛郵送シタル旨申 越候趣御話シ致候處右御承知被成度旨御申聞相成候然ル

二今般右書輸到達候二付訓令二基キ左二寫シ取り御通牒

graphic information from my Government that, on the 13th ultime, there had been mailed to me a communication for the information of Your Excellency's Government, containing the representations of the Government, containing the representations of the United States in respect to their commercial interests in China, as presented in notes to Russia, Germany and Referring to our recent conversation, rmed Your Excellency that I had re

亞米利加合衆國 清國ニ於ケル通商上ノ權利保金ニ關スル交換公文

expressed a desire to obtain. I have the honor to inform Your Excellency that I have now received the communication containing the information desired, which

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records http://www.jacar.go.jp

ノ均商ケ間利 希一エル内益 望待業各ニ的 遇ノ國於範

國及露國ニ意見ヲ提出スルハ今ノ時ヲ以テ恰當ノ時機 合衆國其ノ他各國ノ商工業ニ對シ通商航海上全然均一 々國ノ要求ニ係ル所謂勢力的又ハ利益的範圍内ニ於テ 當(合衆國)政府ハ淸國ノ版圖內特ニ淸國ニ於テ歐洲某 ナリト思料ス /待遇ヲ保障センコトヲ熱望シ此ノ目的ヲ以テ獨國英

復センカ爲ニハ當國政府ハ凊國ニ於テ利益的叉ハ勢力 コトヲ以テ切望スヘキコトナリト認ム 的範圍ヲ要求スル所ノ諸國カ左記り正式的保障ヲ爲ス ノ原因ヲ未發ニ除去シ商業上缺クヘカラサル信用ヲ囘

障望ニス園利 ス對ルヲ紐 ルシ誮要的 保希國求範

第一 ・諸國ハ其ノ清國ニ於テ保有スルコトアルヘキ所 謂利益的範圍內又ハ借地內ニ於ケル條約淮又ハ旣得 ノ利益ニ何等干渉セサルヘシ

合衆國政府ノ抱持スル目的ヲ達センカ爲效ニ國際軋轢

〜ニ人ノ該トセ益旣約圍利 キ適ノ港範 サニ得港内益 税用府ニ圍 ル干ノ又ノ的 則ス品輸內 コ渉利ハ條範

第二 右利益的範圍内ノ各港(自由港ニ非サル限)ニ於 テ陸揚シ叉ハ船積セラルル一切ノ商品ニ對シテハ其 、何レノ國ニ屬スルヲ問ハス其ノ時行ハルル所ノ粛

nent, and which reads as follows:—
ment, and which reads as follows:—
"This" (the United State) "Government, animat"ed with a sincere desire to insure to the commerce and
"industry of the United States and of all other nations
"perfect equality of treatment within the limits of the
"Chinese Empire for their trade and navigation,
"especially within the so-called spheres of influence or
"interest" claimed by certain European Powers in
"China, has deemed the present an opportune moment
"to make representations in this direction to Germany,
"Great Britain and Russia.

"To attain the object it has in view and to remove
"possible causes of international irritation and reestablish
"confidence so essential to commerce, it has seemed to
"this Government highly desirable that the various
"Powers claiming spheres of interest or influence"
"in China should give formal assurances that:—
"1st. They will in no way interfere with any
"treaty part or any vosted interest within any carvalled"

". Ist. They will in no way interfere with any treaty port or any vested interest within any so-called ", sphere of interest" or leased territory they may "have in China

"shall apply to all merchandise landed or shipped to all "such ports as are within said sphere of interest" (unless they be 'free ports'), no matter to what

第三 諸國ハ右範圍内ノ何レノ港ニ寄港スル他國ノ船 國條約稅則ヲ適用スヘシ且此ノ如クシテ賦課スヘキ

"nationality it may belong, and that duties so leviable "shall be collected by the Chinese Government."
"3rd. They will levy no higher harbor dues on "vessels of another nationality frequenting any port in "such 'sphere' than shall be levied on vessels of their "own nationality, and no higher railroad charges over "lines built, controlled or operated within its 'sphere' "on merchandise belonging to citizens or subjects of their nationalities transported through such 'sphere', than shall be levied on similar marchandise belonging TWO nationals transported

"Majesty in declaring Tsing-tao (Kiao-chao) a free "port and in aiding the Chinese Government in "establishing there a custom house, and the Ukase of "His Imperial Russian Majesty of August 11th last "in erecting a free port at Dahy (Ta-lian-wan) are "thought to be proof that these Powers are not "disposed to view unfavorably the proposition to "of its recognize that they contemplate nothing which will interfere in any way with the enjoyment by the commerce of all nations of the rights and privileges guaranteed to them by existing treaties with China. "Repeated assuran nces from the British Government to maintain throughout China

認兩ス主ル有利障清 國ル義不二權シ國 ノ獨ニ關對ノタノ

承髂闘渉ス享ル保

國民ニ屬スル同種ノ商品ノ同距離間輸送セラルルモ

ル商品ノ右範圍内ニ於テ輸送セラルルモノニ對シ自ルル鐵道線路上ニ於テハ他國ノ人民若ハ臣民ニ屬ス

ノニ對スルヨリ多額ノ運賃ラ黴收セサルヘシ

キコトヲ承認スヘシトノ提議ニハ獨露兩國ノ異議ナキコ 各國ノ商業カ享有スルコトニ對シ何等關涉スルノ意思ナ 現行條約ニ因テ清國ヨリ各國ニ保障シタル權利及特權ヲ

ハ獨逸國皇帝陛下カ青島(膠州)ヲ自由港ト布告シ且

一關道港ニ該 待ス運稅於範 遇ル賃及ケ國 均ニ鐵ル內

舶ニ對シテモ自國ノ船舶ニ對スルヨリ多額ノ港税ヲ

租税ハ清國政府ニ於テ徽集スヘキモノト

徴收セサルヘク又該範圍内ニ敷設監督若ハ作業セラ

及懷稅國

清國ニ於ケル通商上ノ權利保全ニ闢スル交換公文

英國政府ノ確定政策ナル旨再三同政府ヨリ保障アリタル 清國全土ヲ通シヲ萬國ニ對スル貿易ノ自由ヲ維持スルハ 設定セラレタル去ル八月十一日詔勅トノ證明スル所ナリ 所ノ政策ト露國皇帝陛下カ Dahy(大連樹)ニ自由港ヲ 同所税關ノ設置ニ付浦國政府ニ助力シ以テ保持セラルル

**炎ト確** ノ日定 保本政 障累策

障スルモノナリト信ス又前記ノ宣言ハ當國駐剳日本代表 ハ當國ノ提議ニ對シ同國カ直ニ贊同ヲ表スヘキコドヲ保 ラルルコトモ亦當政府ノ確信スル所ナリ スル所ニシテ日本國商業上ノ利益カ右宣言ニ因テ増進セ 者ヨリ屢々當國政府ニ申入レタル保障ト其ノ旨ヲ同シク

諸國ラシテ之ヲ承諾セシムルコトニ助力アランコトヲ當ランコトヲ求メ又當政府ノ提議ヲ承諾シテ以テ他ノ關係上述ノ趣旨日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府ニ提示シテ速ニ考量ア 政府ニ於テ切望スル旨開陳スヘシ

使ハ兹ニ重テ閣下ニ向ヒ敬意ヲ表シ候敬具 右ニ關シ貴國政府ヨリ御承諾ノ同翰ニ接シ度希望致候本 千八百九十九年十二月二十日米國公使館二於テ

米國公使 ェ l

バック

外務大臣子爵青木周藏閣下

"treedom of trade for the whole world, insure, it is "believed, the ready assent of that Power to our "proposals. It is no less confidently believed that the "commercial interests of Japan would be greatly served "by the above mentioned declarations, which harmonize "with the assurance conveyed to this Government at "various times by His Imperial Japanese Majesty's "Diplomatic Representative at this capital.

"You are therefore instructed to submit to His "Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government the above considerations, and to express the earnest hope of "Government that the securing their acceptance by

Hoping to receive a favorable response from Your Excellency's Government, I avail myself of the occasion to extend to Your Excellency the assurances of my highest consideration.

S A. E.

承諾ヲ表スルニ於テハ帝國政府ニ於テモ欣然承諾ヲ表ス 候右囘答旁本大臣ハ玆ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ヲ表シ候 右御通牒相成致敬承候帝國政府ハ今囘貴國政府ヨリ開示 令有之候趣ヲ以テ本月二十日附第百七十六號貴翰ヲ以ヲ 政府ノ意見ヲ帝國政府ヘモ通牒スヘキ旨貴國政府ヨリ訓 以書翰致啓上候陳者清國ニ於ケル貴國商業上ノ利益ニ關 シ露國獨國及英國ニ對シ公文ヲ以ヲ開示セラレタル貴國 キコトヲ玆ニ言明致候ハ其ノ甚タ光榮トスル所ニ有之 リタル公平寬大ナル提議ニ對シ諸外國政府ニ於テ總テ

明治三十二年十二月二十六日

外務大臣 子俘青木周藏

エー、イ 、バック閣下

米國公使

A. E. Buck,

Tokio, 26th Dec.,

the instructions of the United States Government, Your Excellency was so good as to communicate to the Imperial Government the representations of the United States as presented in notes to Russia, Germany and Great Britain on the subject of commercial interests of the United States in China.

I have the happy duty of assuring Your Excellency that the Imperial Government will have no hesitation to give their assent to so just and fair a proposal of the United States, provided that all the other Powers concerned shall accept the same. Monsieur le Ministre : I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the No. 176 of the 20th instant, in which, pursuing pursuing ent, Your

(L. s.) MinisterViscount AOKI SIUZO ster for Foreign Affairs.

清國ニ於ケル通商上ノ權利保全ニ關スル変換公文

**亞米利加合衆國** 

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

# 著作權保護ニ關スル協約

日本國皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ互ニ兩國ニ於日本國皇帝陛下の其ノ外務大臣陸軍大將從二位勳一等功三級伯爵桂太郎ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ其ノ日本國尉箚特伯爵桂太郎ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ其ノ日本國尉箚特伯爵桂太郎ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ其ノ日本國尉箚特自衛を權公使「ロイド、シー グリスコム」ヲ各其ノ臣民及人民ニ任命セリ因テ各全権委員ハ互ニはノ委任狀ヲ示シ其ノ良好妥當ナルヲ認メ協定スルコト左ノ如シ

## CONVENTION REGARDING THE PRO-TECTION OF COPYRIGHT.

Signal at Hokto, in Japaness and English, November 10, 1905 (38th year of Mess).
Ratified April 28, 1906 (39th year of Mess).
Ratifications exchanged at Tokto, May 10, 1906.
Promulgued May 11, 1906.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America being equally desirous to extend to their subjects and citizens the benefit of legal protection in both countries in regard to copyright, have, to this end, decided to conclude a Convention, and have appointed as their respective Plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, General Count Taro Katsura, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Third Class of the Imperial Order of the Golden Kite, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; and

The President of the United States of America, Lloyd C. Griscom, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

to, having reciprocally communicated their full found in good and due form, have agreed as:—

米利加合衆國 著作權保護ニ關スル協約

九

第

待ス保著 遇ル護作 内ニ機 関隅ノ

與セラルル保護ト同様ノ基礎ニ於テ不正ノ複製ニ對シ著寫眞ニ付他ノ一方ノ版圖內ニ於テ其ノ臣民又ハ人民ニ許 兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ文學及美術ノ著作物竝 作權ノ保護ヲ享有スヘシ但本協約第二條ノ規定ニ邀由ス

由翻譯ノ自

其ノ翻譯ヲ印刷シテ公ニスルコトヲ得ヘシ種ノ文書、演劇脚本及樂譜ヲ認許ヲ俟タスシテ翻譯シ且 民カ其ノ版圖内ニ於テ公ニシタル書籍、小冊子其ノ他各

## 條

兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人

## Ξ

交換シ批准交換ノ日ヨリ之ラ實施シ其ノ實施後ニ公ニセ リトモ本協約ヲ終了セムト欲スル旨ヲ他ノ一方ニ通知ス ラルル著作物ニ限リ適用スヘシ兩締約國ノ一方ハ何時タ 本協約ハ之ヲ批准シ其ノ批准ハ成ルヘク速ニ東京ニ於テ ルノ權利ヲ有シ其ノ通知ヲ爲シタル後三箇月ヲ經過シタ

## ARTICLE

The subjects or citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions of the other, the protection of copyright for their works of literature and art as well as photographs, against illegal reproduction, on the same basis on which protection is granted to the subjects or citizens of the other, subject however to the provisions of Article 2 of the present

## ARTICLE 2.

The subjects or citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties may without authorization translate books, pamphlets or any other writings, dramatic works, and musical compositions published in the dominions of the other by the subjects or citizens of the latter, and print and publish such translations.

## ARTICLE 3.

The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokio as soon as possible. It shall come into operation from the date of the exchange of ratifications, and shall be applicable to such works only as shall be published after it shall have come into operation. Either of the Contracting Parties shall have the right, at any time,

# ルトキハ本協約ハ全然消滅ニ歸スヘシ

右證據トシテ上記ノ各全權委員ハ本協約ニ記名調印スル

東京ニ於テ日本文及英文ニテ認メタル本書各二通ヲ作 明治二十八年十一月十日即西曆千九百五年十一月十日

ロイド、シー、グリ 太 ス J ム印 印

> wholly cease and determine to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the present Convention, and at the expiration of three months after such notice is given this Convention shall

In witness whereof, the above-mention and potentiaries have signed the present Convention and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done in duplicate at Tokio, in the Japanese and

English languages, this 10th day of the 11th mont the 38th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 10th of November, of year one thousand nine hundred five.

TARO KATSURA. LLOYD C. GRISCOM

亞米利加合衆國 著作權保護ニ關スル協約

<u></u>

交換公文同上協約第三條ノ解釋ニ關ス ル

明治三十九年五月十一日公布明治三十八年十一月十日東京二於テ

府ハ貴國政府カ上記ノ解釋ニ同意スル旨ノ確答ヲ得ハ幸 甚ノ至ニ御座候本大臣ハ故ニ重テ閣下ニ向と敬意ラ表シ 製スルコトニハ適用ナキモノナルコト 方ニ於テ公ニセラレタル著作物ヲ將來他ノ一方ニ於テ複 義ト解釋スルコト隨テ本協約ハ批准交換前兩締約國ノ一

**亜米利加合衆國特命全權公使** 外務大臣伯爵

明治三十八年十一月十日

巫米利加合衆國 同上協約第三條ノ條釋ニ關スル交換公交

郎 印

クタメ本大臣ハ該條中ニ用ヰラレタル「公ニセラルル」調印セシ著作權保護協約ノ第三條ニ關シ將來ノ誤解ヲ防 ナル文字ヲ帝國政府ニ於テハ「始メテ公ニセラルル」ノ ヲ言明致候帝國政

EXCHANGE OF NOTES RELATIVE TO THE INTERPRETATION OF ARTICLE 3 OF THE SAID CONVENTION.

(Translation.) Dated at Tokio, November 10, 1905 (38th year of Meiji).
Promulgated May 11, 1906 (39th year of Meiji).

Monsieur le Ministre,

以書翰致啓上候陳者本日帝國ト

亞米利加合衆國トノ間

With reference to Article 3 of the Copyright Convention signed this day between Japan and the United States of America, I have the honour, in order to avoid any possible mismderstanding in future, to declare that the Imperial Government take the word "published" used in the said Article as intended to mean "published for the first time," and consequently that the convention shall not be applicable to any reproduction in future in one of the two contracting countries of works published in the other country prior to the exchange of ratifications. The imperial your Excellency's gratified to be assured that Your Excellency's ment concut in the interpretation above given.

I avail myself etc.

TARO KATSUR! The Imperial Government should be me

TARO KATSURA

His Excellency
Lloyd C. Griscom,
&c., &c., &c.

\_ ⊙ ∄

以書翰致啓上候陳者本日亞米利加合衆國ト日本國トノ間 ヲ表シ候敬具 將來他ノ一方ニ於テ複製スルコトニハ適用ナキモノナル 准交換前兩締約國ノ一方ニ於テ公ニセラレタル著作物ラ ラレタル解釋ニ全然同意スルモノナルコト及本協約ハ批 御中越ノ趣致領承候本使ハ茲ニ亞米利加政府ニ 「公ニセラルル」ナル文字ノ意義ニ關シ本日附貴翰ヲ以テ ニ調印シタル著作權保護協約ノ第三條中ニ用ヰラレタル 「公ニセラルル」ナル上記ノ文字ニ付日本帝國政府ノ與へ 來 トラ及確答候右回答旁本使ハ弦ニ重ラ閣下ニ向と敬意 於テモ

千九百五年十一月十日東京二於テ 亞米利加合衆國特命全權公使

、グリスコム手記

外務大臣伯爵 桂太郎閣下

nerican Legation, Tokio, November 10, 1905

In reply to Your Excellency's note of to-day regarding the meaning of the word "published" used in Article 3 of the Copyright Convention signed this day between the United States of America and Japan, I have the honor to state that the American Government entirely concur in the interpretation given by the Imperial Japanese Government to the said word "published" and that the said Convention shall not be applicable to any reproduction in future in one of the two contracting countries of works published in the r country prior to I avail myself etc. countries of works published in the ir to the exchange of ratifications.

(Signed) LLOYD C. GRISCOM

His Excellency

unt Katsura Taro,

仲 裁 裁 判 條 約

ラ認メ以テ左ノ諸條ヲ協議決定セリ テ各全權委員ハ互ニ其ノ委任狀ヲ示シ其ノ良好安當ナ 臣「エリヒュー、ルート」ヲ各其ノ全權委員ニ任命セリ因 **爾高平小五郎ゥ 亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ合衆 國 嶼 務大** 國皇帝陛下ハ米國駐箚帝國特命全權大使正三位勳一等男 間ニ仲裁裁判條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決定シ之カ爲ニ日本 的處理條約第十九條ニ依リ各締約國ハ仲裁裁判所ニ付ス カ爲協定ヲ締結スルノ權利ヲ保留シタルコトニ鑑ミ兩國 ルコトヲ得ヘシト思料スル一切ノ問題ヲ該裁判ニ付セム 日本國皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ千八百九十 九日海牙ニ於テ締結セラレタル國際紛爭平和

# ARBITRATION CONVENTION.

Signed at Wushington, in Japanese and English, Muy 5, 1908 (41st year of Meiji).
Ratified July 20, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged at Washington, August 24, 1908.
Promulgated September 12, 1908.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, taking into consideration the fact that the High Contracting Parties to the Convention for the pacific settlement of international disputes, concluded at The Hague on the 29th July, 1899, have reserved to themselves, by Article 19 of that Convention, the right of concluding Agreements, with a view to referring to arbitration all questions which they shall consider possible to submit to such treatment, have resolved to conclude an Arbitration Convention between the two countries, and for the purpose have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to

Takahira, Shosammi, Grand Cordon of the Luperia. Order of the Rising Sun, His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plempotentiary to the United States of America; His Majosty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Kogoro ahira, Shosammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial

**亚米利加合衆國 仲裁裁判條約** 

一 〇 五

結異スノノ係 約ル他趣争 ノ特ニ旨事 締別關其件

限ニ在ラス

揚ノ紛ラ所仲海 合例議ル=裁牙 外及へ付裁常 ノ其キセ判設

立若ハ名譽ニ關シ叉ハ第三國ノ利益ニ關係アル場合ハ此トス但シ右等ノ紛議ニシテ兩締約國ノ緊切ナル利益、獨牙ニ設置セラレタル常設仲裁裁判所ニ付セラルヘキモノ 締約國間ニ起生シ外交上ノ手段ニ依り處理スルコト能 サル紛議ハ千八百九十九年七月二十九日ノ條約ニ依り海 法律問題又ハ兩締約國間ニ現存スル條約ノ解釋ニ關シ兩

別契約ヲ締結スヘキモノ ツ其ノ係爭事件ノ趣旨、 常設仲裁裁判所ニ訴フル各場合ニ於テ兩締約國ハ必ス先 構成及手續ニ關シ定ムヘキ期限ヲ明瞭ニ確定シタル特 仲裁裁判官ノ權限竝仲裁裁判部

e United State of

States f the

es of America, United States

The President Ellhu Root, Secreta of America;
Who, after he of the

wno, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Differences which may arise of a legal nature, or relating to the interpretation of treaties existing between the two Contracting Parties, and which it may not have been possible to settle by diplomacy, shall be referred to the Permanent Court of Arbitration established at The Hague by the Convention of the 29th July, 1899, provided, nevertheless, that they do not affect the vital interests, the independence, or the honour of the two Contracting States, and do not conof third Parties.

Ŋ

In each individual case the High Contracting Parties, before appealing to the Permanent Court of Arbitration, shall conclude a special Agreement defining clearly the matter in dispute, the scope of the powers of the Arbitrators, and the periods to be fixed for the forr in dispute, vue

AKTICLE

agreements will be made on the part of the United States by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the Community of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the Community of the with mation of the Arbitral Tribunal and the several stages of the procedure. It is understood that such special advice and consent of the Senate thereof, agreements shall be binding only when c

右契約ハ文書ノ交換ニ依り兩國政府ノ確認ヲ經タル場合

ニノミ拘束力ヲ有スルモノトス

該特別契約ハ亜米利加合衆國ニ於テハ大統領ニ於テ上院

ノ協贊ヲ經テ之ヲ締結スルモノトス

firmed by the two Governm Notes. Such nts shall be binding ents by an aly when con-Exchange of of

ARTICLE

The present Convention shall remain in force for the period of five years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Convention, and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the C:

批本 准條 約ノ

華盛頓ニ於テ変換スヘシ右證據トシラ各全權委員ハ之ニ

本條約ハ兩締約國ニ於テ之ヲ批准シ其ノ批准ハ可成速ニ

Щ

記名調印スルモノナリ

明治四十一年五月五日華盛頓ニ於テ本書二通ヲ作

I

小

Ŧi.

郎

印 [:]] 間ノ其ノ 有女 り 類約

本條約ハ批准交換ノ日ヨリ五箇年間效力ヲ有スルモノト

Ξ

條

も ス

Done at the City of Washington, in duplicate, this fifth day of the fifth month of the forty-first year of to the and eight fifth day of May,

(L.S.) K. TAKAHIRA. ELIHU ROOT.

仲裁裁判條約

**亚米利加合衆國** 

\_-O

# 仲裁裁判條約(明治四十一年)ノ有效

期間延長ニ闘スル協約

同 年同月二十七日 公 布同 年同月二十三日東 京 ニ 於 テ 批 准 書 交 換 同 三年五月十 九 日 批 准 と と 上 二年六月二十八日華盛頓ニ於テ闢印(日、英文)

イアン」ニ本協約ヲ締結スルコトヲ委任セリ田捨巳及合衆國國務卿「ウイリアム、ジエニングズ、ブラ民セムコトヲ希望シ之カ爲米國駐箚特命全權大使子爵珍長セムコトヲ希望シ之カ爲米國駐箚特命全權大使子爵珍人有效期間タル五年ノ將ニ終了セムトスルニ當リ之ヲ延日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ明治四十日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ明治四十日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ明治四十

## **企**

明治四十一年五月五日ノ仲裁裁判條約ハ同條約第三條5日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府間ニ於ケル

亞米利加合衆國 仲裁裁判條約ノ有效期間延長ニ購スル協約

AGREEMENT EXTENDING THE DURATION OF THE ARBITRATION CON-VENTION OF MAY 5, 1908.

Signed at Washington, in Japanese and English, June 26, 1913 (2nd year of Taisho).
Ratified May 19, 1914 (3rd year of Taisho).
Ratifications exchanged at Tokio, May 23, 1914.
Promulgated May 27, 1914.

The Govenment of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, being desirous of extending the period of five years during which the Arbitration Convention concluded between them on May 5, 1908, is to remain in force, which period is about to expire, have authorized the undersigned, to wit: Viscount Sutemi Chinda, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, and the Honorable William Jennings Bryan, Secretary of State of the United States, to conclude the following agreement:

### TCLE 1.

s Convention of Arbitration of May 5, 1908, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor n and the Government of the United States of

一 引 九

二年八月二十四日ヨリ五年間延長シ其ノ間引續キ有效ノ 二年八月二十四日滿了スルニ付更ニ個條約ノ效カラ大正 依り批准書変換ノ日ヨリ五年間有效ト定メ右期間ハ大正 モノトス

於テ之ヲ行フヘシ 日ヨリ其ノ效力ヲ有ス批准書交換ハ成ルヘク速ニ東京ニ 米利加合衆國大統領ニ由リ批准セラルヘク批准書交換ノ 本協約ハ日本國皇帝陛下ニ由リ及元老院ノ協贊ヲ經テ亞

大正二年六月二十八日華盛頓ニ於テ本書二通ヲ作ル ウィリアム、ジエニングズ、ブライア 即即

America, the duration of which by Article 3 thereof was fixed at a period of five years from the date of the exchange of ratifications, which period will terminate on August 24, 1913, is hereby extended and continued in force for a further period of five years from August 24, 1913.

The present Agreement shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and it shall become effective upon the date of the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at

Done in duplicate at Washington, this 28th day of the sixth month of the second year of Taisho, correspond-ing to the 28th day of June, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

(L.S.)

S. CHINDA. WILLIAM JI JENNINGS BRYAN.

有效期間再延長ニ關スル協約 日米仲裁裁判條約(明治四十一年)ノ

大正八年 一月 七 日 公 布間 年十二月三 十 日華盛頓ニ於テ批准書交換 一年十一月 九 日 批 准 准 () 大正七年 八 月二十三日華盛頓ニ於テ調印(英文)

約り有效期間ヲ更ニ五年間延長セムコトヲ希望シ之カ瘍 コトラ委任セリ 國國務卿「中バート、 **亞米利加合衆國駐剳特命金權大使爭爾石井菊次郞及合衆** 月二十八日締結り協約ニ依り延長セラレタル仲裁裁判條 一年五月五日兩國政府間ニ締結セラレ而シテ大正二年六 日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ明治四十 ランシング」ニ本協約ヲ締結ス

> AGREEMENT EXTENDING THE DURA-TION OF THE ARBITRATION CON-VENTION OF MAY 5, 1908, BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Signed at Washington, in English, August 23, 1918 (1th year of Taisho).
Ratified November 9, 1918.
Ratifications exchanged at Washington, December 30, 1918.
Promulgated January 8, 1919 (8th year of Taisho). 1918

30,

Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, and Robert Lansing, Secretary of State of the United States, to conclude the following Agree-The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, desiring to extend for another five years the period during which the Arbitration Convention concluded between them on May 5, 1908, and extended by the Agreement concluded between the two Governments on June 28, 1949, shall remain to four houses. June 28, 1913, shall remain in force, have authorized the undersigned, to wit: Viscount Kikujiro Ishii, His Government of His Majesty the Emperor nd the Government of the United States

**亜米利加合衆國** 仲戎裁判條約ノ有效期間再延長ニ關スル協約

引續キ有效ノモノトス 十四日ヨリ五年間延長セラレタルモノナル所更ニ同條約 正二年六月二十八日ノ兩政府間ノ協約ニ依リ同年八月二 依り批准書交換ノ日ヨリ五年間有效ト定メ其ノ期間ハ大 明治四十一年五月五日ノ仲裁裁判條約ハ同條約第三條ニ 日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府間ニ於ケ ノ效力ラ大正七年八月二十四日ヨリ五年間延長シ其ツ間

米利加合衆國大統領ニ由リ批准セラルヘク批准書交換ノ ニ於テ之ヲ行フヘシ 日ヨリ其ノ效力ヲ有ス批准書交換ハ成ルヘク速ニ華盛頓 本協約ハ日本國皇帝陛下ニ由リ及元老院ノ協贊ヲ經テ亞

大正七年八月二十三日華盛頓ニ於テ英文ニテ本書二通

ロバー 石 井 潮 ランシング 次 郞 印

[:[]

## 效期間第三囘延長ニ關スル協約 日米仲裁裁判條約(五月五日調印)ノ有

衆國駐劄特命全權大使埴原正直及合衆國國務卿「チェト 協約ニ依リ更ニ延長セラレタル仲裁裁判條約ノ有效期間 ヲ尙五年間延長セムコトヲ希望シ各下名卽ヲ亞米利加合 次テ大正七年八月二十三日兩國政府間ニ締結セラレタル 八日兩國政府間ニ締結セラレタル協約ニ依り延長セラレ **ルス・ヴァ** 一年五月五日兩國政府間ニ締結セラレ大正二年六月二十 日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ明治四十 ンス、ヒューズ」ニ本協約ヲ締結スルコトヲ委

## AGREEMENT EXTENDING THE DURA-TION OF THE ARBITRATION CON-VENTION OF MAY 5, 1908, BETWEEN JAPAN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Signed at Washington, in English, Au (12th year of Taisho)
Ratified February 20, 1924.
Ratification exchanged at Washington, A Franulgated April 26, 1924.
Put in operation on April 26, 1924. August 23, April 26, 1924, 1923.

lency Masanao Hanihara, His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Washington, and Charles Evans Hughes, Secretary of State of the United States, to conclude the following Agreement: the Agreement concluded between the two Governments on June 28, 1918, and further extended by the Agreement concluded between the two Governments on August 28, 1918, shall remain in force, have respectively authorized the undersigned, to wit: His Excel-The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, desiring to extend for another five years the period during which the Arbitration Convention concluded between them on May 5, 1908, and extended by extended by Governments

between the Government of His Majesty was and the Government of the United States of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, the duration of which by Article 3 thereof was fixed at a period of five years from the date of the exchange of ratifications, which period, by the Agreement of June 28, 1913, between the two Governments was extended for five years from August 24, 1913, is hereby extended and continued in force 1918, is hereby extended and continued in f for the further period of five years from August Convention of Arbitration of May 5, 1908,

## ARTICLE 2.

The present Agreement shall be ratified by Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and by the Presi of the United States of America, by and with advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and it soon as possible. become effective upon the date of the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as date of the President nd with the , and it shall His

Done in duplicat Washington this twen of the seventh year twenty-third day of n duplicate in the English language at this twenty-third day of the eighth month th year of Taisho, corresponding to the day of August, one thousand nine hundred

(L.S.) K. ISHII. (L.S.) ROBERT LANSING.

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

http://www.jacar.go.jp

=

同條約第三條ニ依り批准書交換ノ日ヨリ五年間ト定メラ 續キ有效ノモノトス 十二年八月二十四日ヨリ更ニ五年間延長セラレ其ノ間引 四日ヨリ更ニ五年間延長セラレタルモノナル所茲ニ大正 依り同年八月二十四日ヨリ五年間延長セラレ次テ大正七 レ該期間ハ大正二年六月二十八日ノ兩國政府間ノ協約ニ 本國皇帝陛下 八月二十三日ノ兩國政府間ノ協約ニ依リ同年八月二十 年五月五日ノ仲裁裁判條約ハ其ノ有效期間カ ノ政府及亞米利加合衆國政府間ニ於ケル

米利加合衆國大統領ニ由リ批准セラルヘク批准書交換ノ 日ヨリ其ノ效力ヲ有ス批准書交換ハ成ルヘク速ニ哔盛頓 本協約ハ日本國皇帝陛下ニ由リ及元老院ノ協賞ヲ經テ亞 ニ於テ之ヲ行フヘシ

通ヲ作ル 大正十二年八月二十三日華盛頓ニ於テ英女ニテ本書二

ールス、 エヴァ ン ス. IE ー ズ 直 即即

ARTICLE

The Convention of Arbitration of May 5,1908, between the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the Government of the United States of America, the duration of which by Article 3 thereof was fixed at a period of five years from the date of the exchange of ratifications, which period, by the Agreement of June 28, 1918, between the two Governments was extended for five years from August 24, 1918, and was extended by the Agreement between them of August 23, 1918, for the further period of five years from August 24, 1918, is hereby extended and continued in force for the further period of five years from August 24, 1928.

## ARTICLE

The present Agreement shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and by the President of the United States of America, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and it shall become effective upon the date of the exchange of ratifications, which shall take place at Washington as soon as possible.

Done in duplicate in the English language at

Done in duplicate in the English language at Washington this twenty-third day of the eighth month of the twelfth year of Taisho corresponding to the twenty-third day of August one thousand nine hundred and twenty-three.

(L.S.) M. HANTHARA. (L.S.) CHARLES EVANS HUGHES

## 同上附屬交換公文

同 十三年五月 一 日 官 報 掲 載十三日華盛頓ニ於テ

國務卿來翰

國政府ノ爲ニ之ヲ確認セラレムコトヲ希望致候 從ヒ左ノ了解ヲ記述スルノ光榮ヲ有シ候本官ハ貴官カ貴 名スルニ當り本官ハ嚢ニ非公式ノ協議ヲ遂ケタル趣旨 セラレタル仲裁裁判條約ノ更新方ニ關スル協約ニ本日署 ト日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府トノ間ニ締結セラレ且時時更新 以書翰致啓上候陳者千九百八年五月五日亞米利加合衆國

老院ニシテ右提案ニ協賞ヲ與ヘタル場合ニハ日本國皇帝 集セサルニ依り右提案ニ關スル措置ハ當然遲延可致候元 元老院ニ提案致候元老院ハ本年十二月迄其ノ通常會ラ召 海牙『設置シタル千九百二十年十二月十六日ノ議定書 對スル合衆國ノ加人ヲ一定ノ條件ノ下ニ協贊セムコト 本年二月二十四日合衆國大統領ハ常設國際司法裁判所ヲ

# EXCHANGE OF NOTES RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT EXTENDING THE DURATION OF THE ARBITRATION CONVENTION OF MAY 5, 1908.

Duled at Washington, Published May 1, 1924. August 23, 1923. (12th year of

From the Secretary of State to Mr. Hanihara.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON

August 23, 1923.

in pursuance of our informal conversations, to state the following understanding which I shall be glad to have you confirm on behalf of your Government.

On February 24 last the President proposed to the Senate that it consent under certain stated conditions to the adhesion by the United States 4. 11. concluded between the United States and the Govern-ment of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, May 5, 1908, and renewed from time to time, I have the honor, In connection with the signing to-day of an agreement for the renewal of the Convention of Arbitration

— Æ

**亚米利加合衆國 同上附屬交換公文** 

一四四

### |館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

該條約ヲ改訂シ叉ハ別箇ノ協約ヲ締結スルコトヲ考慮ス 陛下ノ政府ニ於テハ今囘更新スル仲裁裁判條約ニ揚ケタ 本官ハ玆ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ヲ表シ候敬具 ル紛議ヲ常設國際司法裁判所ニ付託スルコトヲ定ムル爲 ルニ異議ナカルヘシト本官ハ了解致候 千九百二十三年八月二十三日 華盛順國務省ニ於テ

日本國大使埴原正直閣下

**埴原大使復翰** 

以書翰致啓上候陳者本官ハ千九百八年五月五日日本國ト 魏ニ非公式 /協議ニ於テ得ラレタル貴官 / 了解ヲ本官ニ 其ノ效力ヲ延長セラレタル仲裁裁判條約ノ更新方ニ關シ 亞米利加合衆國トノ間ニ締結セラレ本年八月二十四日迄 通知セラルル本日附貴翰正ニ領收致候

> Hague. As the Senate does not convene in its regular session untill December next, action upon this proposal will necessarily be delayed. In the event that the Senate gives its assent to the proposal, I understand that the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will not be averse to considering a modification of the Convention of Arbitration which we are renewof December 16, 1920, under which the Permanent Court of International Justice has been created at the fing, or the making of a separate agreement, providing for the reference of disputes mentioned in the Convention to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Accept, Exceller highest consideration Excellency, the renewed

Charles E. Hughes.

His Excellency
Mr. Masanao Hanihara,
~~~anese Ambassador.

From Mr. Hanihara to the Secretary of State.

JAPANESE EMBASSY

WASHINGTON

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of to-day's date, communicating to me your August 23, 1923.

有之候 兹ニ本國政府ノ訓令ニ依り左ノ文言ヲ以テ記述セラレ ル貴官ノ了解ヲ確認スルヲ得ルハ本官ノ欣幸トスル處ニ

致候 結スルコトヲ考慮スルニ異議ナカルヘシト本官ハ了解 判條約ニ掲ケタル紛議ヲ常設國際司法裁判所ニ付託ス 延可致候元老院ニシテ右提案ニ協贊ヲ與ヘタル場合ニ 常會ヲ召集セサルニ依リ右提案ニ關スル措置ハ當然遲 ルコトヲ定ムル爲該條約ヲ改訂シ又ハ別箘ノ協約ヲ締 書ニ對スル合衆國ノ加入ヲ一定ノ條件ノ下ニ協贊セム 本年二月二十四日合衆國大統領ハ常設國際司法裁判所 ハ日本國皇帝陛下ノ政府ニ於テハ今囘更新スル仲裁裁 コトラ元老院ニ提案致候元老院ハ本年十二月迄其ノ通 ヲ海牙ニ設置シタル千九百二十年十二月十六日ノ議定

本官ハ茲ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ヲ表シ候敬具 千九百二十三年八月二十三日

華盛頓日本帝國大使館ニ於テ

國務卿チェ ールス、イー、ヒュ ーズ閣下

亞米利加合衆國

同上附屬交換公文

Œ 直

> understanding reached in our informal conversations in connection with the renewal of the Convention of Arbitration concluded between Japan and the United States, May 5, 1908, and extended in its operation States, May 5, 1908, and extended in its op until August 24, of this year.
>
> I am happy to be able to confirm to you,

Government,

as set forth in the following terms:

"On February 24 last, the President proposed to the Senate that it consent under certain stated conditions to the adhesion by the United States to the Protocol of December 16, 1920, under which the Permanent Court of International Justice has been created at the Hague. As the Senate does not convene in its regular session until December next, action upon this proposal will necessarily be delayed. In the event that the Senate gives its assent to the proposal, I understand that the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan will not be averse to considering a modification of the Convention of Arbitration which we are renewing, or the making of a separate agreement, providing for the reference of disputes mentioned in the Convention to the Permanent Court of International Justice."

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest consideration. M. Hanihara

(Signed)
Honorable Charles E. Hughes,
Secretary of State.

<u>工</u> 七

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

及著作權ノ相互保護ニ關スル清國ニ於ケル發明。意匠、商標

同年同月十三日 公布 同日 年同月十三日 公布 日東京 ニ於テ 批准書交換明治四十一年五月十九日華盛頓ニ於テ調印(英文)

好妥當ナルヲ認メ左ノ諸條ヲ協議決定セリ 任命セリ因テ各全權委員ハ互ニ其ノ委任狀ヲ示シ其ノ良 國務大臣代理「ロバート、ベーコン」ヲ各其ノ全權委員ニ 位動一等男爵高平小五郎ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ其ノ 日本國皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ清國ニ於テ其 白本國皇帝陛下ハ亞米利加合衆國駐箚特命全權大使正三 ヲ確保セムコトヲ欲シ之カ爲條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決シ ノ臣民又ハ人民ノ發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ相互保護

> CONVENTION FOR THE RECIPROCAL PROTECTION IN CHINA OF INVENT. IONS, DESIGNS, TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS.

Signed at Washington, in English, May 19, 1908 (41st year of Meiji).
Ratified August 6, 1908.
Ratifications exchanged at Tokio, August 6, 1908.
Promulgated August 13, 1908.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America being desirous to secure in China reciprocal protection for the inventions; designs, trade marks and copyrights of their respective subjects and citizens have resolved to conclude a convention for that purpose and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baren Kogoro Takahira, Shosammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial

Takahira, Shosammi, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotiary to the United States of America; and Acting Secretary of State of the United

Who, after having communicated to each other their

亚米利加合衆國 清國ニ於ケル發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ相互保護ニ闢スル條約

國關ノ權享被 待ス保利受害 遇ル護及ス者 内ニ其ルノ

締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ文學及美術ノ著作物並ニ

相互保護ノ

護ノ匠發 相 五 係標意

寫眞ノ著作權ニ付淸國内ニ於テ他ノ一方ノ版圖內ニ於ケ ルト同一程度ノ保護ヲ享受スヘシ

ハ清國各地ニ於テ右他ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ノ侵害ニ對テ特許ヲ受ケタル發明又ハ登錄ヲ受ケタル意匠若ハ商標 締約國ノ一方ノ臣民及ハ人民カ他ノ一方ノ常該官衙ニ於 シ右他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於ケルト同一ノ保護ヲ享受スヘ

タルトキハ被害者ハ加害者所屬國ノ當該裁判所又ハ領事 へキ特許發明、登錄意匠、登錄商標又ハ著作權ヲ侵害シ 締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ヵ本條約ニ依リ保護ヲ受ク

> Full Powers, found to be in good and due agreed upon and concluded the following a following articles:-

ARTICLE

Inventions, designs and trade marks duly patented or registered by subjects or citizens of one High Conracting Party in the appropriate office of the other Contracting Party shall have in all Parts of China the same protection against infringemet by subjects or citizens of such other Contracting Party as in the dominions and possessions of such other Contracting

The subjects or citizens of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in China the protection of copyright for their works of literature and art as well as photographs to the same extent as they are protected in the dominions and possessions of the other party.

In case of infringement in China by a subject or citizen of one of the two High Contracting Parties of any invention, design, trade mark or copyright entitled to protection in virtue of this convention the aggrieved

party shall have in the competent territorial or consular courts of such Contracting Party the same rights and remedies as subjects or citizens of such Contracting

受スヘシ館ニ於テ其ノ國ノ臣民又ハ人民ト同一ノ權利及保護ヲ享

the same treatment in China in the matter of protection of their commercial names as they enjoy in the dominions and possessions of such Contracting Party under the convention for the protection of industrial property signed at Paris March 20, 1883. "Hong" marks shall be considered to be commercial names for the purpose of this convention. Each High Contracting Party engages to extend to the subjects or citizens of the other Contracting Party

Subjects of Korea and citizens of possession belonging to the United States shall have in China the same treatment under the present convention as subject of Japan and citizens of the United States respectively. in China the 1 as subjects

ARTICLE

Parties that the present convention shall be enforced so far as applicable in any other country in which either Con-It is mutually agreed between the High Contracting Parties that the present convention shall be enforced so

亚米利加合衆國 清國ニ於ケル發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ相互保護ニ鷳スル條約

シ成ルヘク本條約ノ規定ヲ準用スヘキコトヲ約ス

兩締約國ハ其ノ治外法權ヲ行使スルコトヲ得ル他國ニ關

ニ得ヲ治 關ル行外 ス他使法 ル國シ權

ノ屬及韓 取地米國 扱人國臣 民所民

本條約ノ適用上韓國臣民ハ日本國臣民ト亞米利加合衆國

第

Æ.

行名ハ本條約ノ適用上之ヲ商號ト看做スヘシ

與スヘキコトヲ約ス

同一ノ取扱ヲ淸國内ニ於テ右對手國ノ臣民刄ハ人民ニ付 依り其ノ版圖内ニ於テ對手國ノ臣民又ハ人民カ受クルト 里ニ於テ調印セラレタル萬國工業所有權保護同盟條約ニ 兩締約國ハ商號ノ保護ニ付千八百八十三年三月二十日巴

ノ所屬地ノ人民ハ米國人民ト清國内ニ於テ同一ノ取扱ヲ

受クヘキモノトス

物複製ナ施本 ノ製シク前條 處著タシ前約 分作ルテ可實

締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ヵ明治三十九年五月十日

ノトス 地ニ於ラモ尊重セラルヘク右横利ノ侵害ニ對スル法律出 ノ救濟ハ加害者所屬國ノ當該裁判所ニ於テ之ヲ與フルモ 本條約ョリ生スル一切ノ權利ハ兩締約國ノ所屬地及租借

海ト利條於租所締定本 其ノ約ケ借展約ノ條 ノ尊上ル地地國亨約 救重權本ニ及ノ用規

ノス不 處 所 品 標

似スルモノヲ不正ニ附シタル商品ヲ有スル者ハ右實施後本條約實施ノ際本條約ノ保護スル他人ノ商標又ハ之ニ類 ラ清國市場ヨリ撤去スルコトラ要ス 六月ヲ限リ其ノ商標ヲ除去シ若ハ採消スルカ又ハ該商品

可ナクシテ複製シタル他ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ右實施依リ保護ヲ受クヘキモノヲ本條約實施前淸國內ニ於テ許 依り保護ヲ受クヘキモハチェをりです。シラ本條約ニ後公ニシダル文學及美術ノ著作物竝寫眞ニシヲ本條約ニ 後一年ヲ限リ該複製物ノ發賣又ハ頒布ヲ廢止スヘキモ

tracting Party may exercise extraterritorial jurisdiction.

All rights growing out of the present convention shall be recognized in the insular and other possessions and leased territories of the High Contracting Parties and all legal remedies provided for the protection of such rights shall be duly enforced by the competent courts.

ARTICLE

entitled to protection under said convention shall remove or cancel such false trade mark or withdraw such merchandise from market in China within six months from the date of the enforcement of this convention. Any person amenable to the provisions or convention who possesses at the time the present convention comes into force merchandise bearing an imitation of a trade mark owned by another person and imitation of a trade mark owned by another person and

ARTICLE œ

operation of this convention of the works of literat and art as well as photographs of the subjects citizens of the other Contracting Party published af the 10th day of May, 1906, and entitled to protect in virtue of this convention shall be withdrawn fresheld or circulation in China within one year from citizens of one or circulation in China within one year from the rized reproductions by the same High Contracting Party paths convention of the works of well as photographs of the y prior to ks of literature the subjects or "shed after" subjects or prior to the

date of the enforcement of this convention.

批本 准條 約ノ

テ交換セラルヘシ

本條約ハ之ヲ批准シ其ノ批准書ハ成ルヘク速ニ東京ニ於

九

條

designs, The present convention shall be ratified a ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as possible. It shall come into force together w convention relative to the protection of inventions. ns, trade marks and copyrights in Korea, ten days such exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries of inventions, yo as soon with the

have therunto In witness signed the present convertherunto affixed their seals.

右證據トシテ各全權委員ハ之ニ記名調印スルモノナリ

明治四十一年五月十九日卽西曆千九百八年五月十九日

華盛頓ニ於テ本書二通ヲ作ル

高

平 小 ~* Ti. J 郎 ン 印印

發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ保護ニ關スル條約ト共ニ實 本條約ハ批准交換ノ日ヨリ十日ヲ經タル後韓國ニ於ケル

施セラルヘシ

Done at the City of Washington the the 5th month of the 41st year of Meiji c to the 19th day of May in the nineteen 19th day of May in the year of the Christian era i corresponding n hundred and 19th day

K. TAKAHIRA. ROBERT BACON.

ĘĘ s s

亚米利加合衆國 清幔ニ於ケル發明、意匠、俯礁及著作權ノ相互保護ニ鷴スル條約

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

[参考]

及著作權ノ保護ニ關スル條約韓國ニ於ケル發明、意匠、商標

[Reference.]
CONVENTION FOR THE PROTECTION IN KOREA OF INVENTIONS, DESIGNS, TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS.

Signed at Washington, May 19, 1908 (41st year of Ratified August 6, 1908.
Ratifications eachanged at Tokio, August 6, 1908.
Promulgated August 13, 1908.

May 19, 1908 (41st year of Meiji).

同年同月十三日公布同年八月六日北北書交換同年八月六日北北書交換同一年八月六日北北准書交換明治四十一年五月十九日華盛 頓 三於テ 調印

日本國皇帝陛下及亜米利加合衆國大統領へ韓國ニ於テ其ノ臣民日本國皇帝陛下及亜米利加合衆國大統領の其ノ國務大臣代理『ロバート、ベーコン』ヲ利加合衆國駐制特命全權大使正三位勳一等男僻高平小五郎ヲ亜米加合衆國駐制特命全權大使正三位勳一等男僻高平小五郎ヲ亜米和加合衆國駐帝と、高匠、商標及著作權ノ保護ヲ確保セムコトヲモン共ノ良好妥當ナルヲ認メ左ノ諸條ヲ協議決定セリ His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America being desirous to secure in Korea due protection for the inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights of their respective subjects and citizens have resolved to conclude a convention for that purpose and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Kogoro Takahira, Shosamni, Grand Gordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, His Amhassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the United States of America: and The President of the United States of America; Robert Bacon, Acting Secretary of State of the United States;

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:—

8 Ьe

亚米利加合衆國 韓國ニ於ケル發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ保護ニ鷴スル條約 日本國政府ハ發明、意匠、商標及著作權ニ關シ現ニ日本國ニ行第 一 條

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

ラレタル法令モ亦改正法令ノ趣旨ニ依り修正セラルヘシ日本國ノ現行法令カ今後改正セラルルトキハ韓國ニ於テ施行セ民ニ對スルト同シク適用セラルヘキモノトス前項ニ指示シタル民ニ對スルト同ジク適用セラルヘキモノトス前項ニ指示シタルカルコトト爲スヘシ

第 Ξ

一ノ取扱ヲ受クヘキモノトス・亜米利加合衆國ノ所屬地ノ人民ハ本條約ノ適用上米國人民も同

第 條

韓國臣民ニシテ 合衆國ノ 法令 ル手續ヲ履行スル

> the operation tons relative to of this of this con-inventions, ar to those

vention, laws and regulations relative to inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights similar to those which now exist in Japan.

These laws and regulations are to be applicable to American officers in Korea equally as to Japanese and Korean subjects. In case the existing laws and regulations of Japan referred to in the preceding paragraph shall hereafter be modified, those laws and regulations enforced in Korea shall also be modified according to the principle of such new legislation.

The Government of the United States of America engages that in case of the infringement by American citizens of invention, designs, trade marks or copyrights entitled to protection in Korea, such citizens shall in these respects be under the exclusive jurisdiction of the Japanese courts in Korea, the extraterritorial jurisdiction of the United States being waived in these particulars.

of po essions belonging to the ot to the application of treatment as citizens the United 1)resent

Onited States

Korean 1 subjects : shall enjoy in the United States tЪе

same protection as native citizens in regard to inventious, designs, trade marks and copyrights upon the fulfillment of the formalities prescribed by the laws and regulations of the United States.

ノ保護ヲ享受スヘシ同國内ニ於テ發明、意匠、

商標及著作權ニ關シ米國人民ト同一

Inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights duly patented or registered in Japan by citizens of the United States prior to the enforcement of the laws and regulations mentioned in Article 1 hereof shall without further procedure be entitled under the present convention to the same protection in Korea as is or may hereafter be there accorded to the same industrial and literary properties similarly patended or registered by Japanese or Korean

第 五 條

「一條二依ル法令ノ施行以前来國人民カ日本國二於テ特許ヲ受
ケタル發明又ハ登錄ヲ受ケタル憲匠、商標若ハ著作權ハ別段ノ
テタル發明又ハ登錄ヲ受ケタル憲匠、商標若ハ著作權ハ別段ノ
手續ヲ要セス日本國臣民义ハ韓國臣民ノ同様ニ特許又ハ登錄ヲ
要ケタル工業所有權又ハ著作權カ韓國内ニ於テ學之へシ
同一ノ保證ヲ本條約ニ依リ同國内ニ於テ專受スへシ
同一ノ保證ヲ本條約ニ依リ同國内ニ於テ專受スへシ
「同一ノ保證ヲ本條約ニ依リ同國内ニ於テ專受スへシ
「財政、大學、「中内ニ特」
「中内ニ特」
「中内ニ特」
「中のニ特」
「中のニー
「

Inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights duly patented or registered in the United States by subjects or citizens of either High Contracting Party or by Korean subjects prior to the operation of the present convention shall similarly be entitled to patent or registration in Korea without the payment of any fees, provided that said inventions, designs, trade marks and copyrights are of such a character as to permit of their patent or registration under the laws and regulations above mentioned and provided further that such patent or registration is effected within a period of one year after this convention into force.

6

日本國政府ハ南號ノ保護ニ付手第一六 條

亚米利加合衆國

韓國ニ於ケル發明、意匠、商標及著作權ノ保護ニ關スル條約

八百八十三年三月二十日巴里三

ಕ

=

行名ハ本條約ノ適用上之ヲ商號ト看做スヘシ米國人尽ニ付與スヘキコトヲ約ス民カ日本國ノ版圖内ニ於テ受ツルト同一ノ取扱ヲ韓國内ニ於テ民カ日本國ノ版圖内ニ於テ要のルト同一ノ取扱ヲ韓國内ニ於テ調印セラレタル萬國工業所有權保護同盟條約ニ依リ米國人於テ調印セラレタル萬國工業所有權保護同盟條約ニ依リ米國人

セラルヘシ本條約ハ之ヲ批准シ其ノ批准書ハ成ルヘク速ニ東京ニ於テ交換

於テ本書二通ヲ作ル
明治四十一年五月十九日即西曆千九百八年五月十九日華盛頓ニ右證據トシテ各全權委員ハ之ニ記名關印スルモノナリ本條約ハ批准書交換ノ日ヨリ十日ヲ經タル後實施セラルヘシ

ロ高バー平 **, ,** ハ 五 郎 EP EP

American citizens the same trea matter of protection of their con enjoy in the dominions and post the convention for the protection signed at Paris March 20, 1883.

"Hong" marks shall be constrained for the purpose of this constrained for the purpose of this constrained. e treatment in Korea in the ir commercial names as they ind possessions of Japan under steetion of industrial property

all be considered to be commercial of this convention.

The present conventions thereof shall be as possible. It shall come exchange of ratifications.

In witness whereof, it is a second of the state of t esent convention shall be in thereof shall be exchanged at It shall come into force ten e ratified and the d at Tokyo as soon en days after such

ereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries sent convention in duplicate, and have

have signed the pre cone at the City of Washington the 19th day of the conth of the 41st year of Meiji, corresponding to the lay of May in the mineteen hundred and eighth year Christian era.

K. TAKAHIRA. ROBERT BACON.

太平洋方面ニ關スル交換公文

同 年十二月 二 日官 報 掲 載明治四十一年十一月三十日華盛頓ニ於テ

宛公文 帝國特命全權大使ヨリ米國國務卿

及旨意ラ有スルコト明瞭ト相成候 ルモノニ有之兩國政府ハ同方面ニ於テ共通ノ目的、政策 面ニ於テ本國ヨリ隔在スル重要ナル島嶼ノ所領ヲ保有ス 見ヲ遂ケ意見ヲ交換致候結果日本國及合衆國ハ太平洋方 以書柬致啓上候陳者先頃來閣下ト本使トノ間ニ數次ノ會

平和ヲ維持スルニ資スル所大ナルヘキコトヲ信シ該共通 係ヲ鞏固ナラシムルニ至ルヘキノミナラス又以テ大局ノ スヘキ旨本使ニ訓示有之候 日本國ト合衆國トノ間ニ久シク存在シタル友好善隣ノ關 帝國政府ハ該目的、政策及旨意ヲ眞率ニ表明スルハ啻ニ ノ目的、政策及旨意ト認ムル所ノ左記綱領ヲ閣下ニ提出

EXCHANGE OF NOTES REGARDING THE PACIFIC OCEAN.

Dated at Washington, November 30, 1908 (41st year of Meiji)
Published December 2, 1908.

FROM THE JAPANESE AMBASSADOR TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Japanese Embassy, Washington, November

30, 1908.

taken place at the several interviews which I have recently had the honor of holding with you, has shown that Japan and the United States holding important outlying insular possessions in the region of the Pacific Ocean, the Governments of the two countries are animated by a common exchange of views between us, views between us, which has eral interviews which I have reaim, policy and intention

nave immemorially existed between Japan a United States, but would materially contribute and intention would not only relations of friendship and Believing that a frank avowal of that aim, good neighborhood between 8 strengthen policy en the which

亞米利加合衆國 太平洋方面=闘スル交換公文

| 館 アジア歴史資料 Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

ル合侵均又現 協ニ迫等ハ狀 商於ノ主機維 ケ場義會持

支等國保立清 持主機会、國 義會及領ノ ノ均列土獨

互 の の 重 が は れ

護主機ニ特ノ前 養骨形及現記 ノ 場外の高級方 操等ル 図維面

有スル所領ヲ奪重スルノ強固ナル決意ヲ有ス

發生スルドギハ兩國政府ハ其ノ有益ト認ムル措置 前述ノ現狀維持又ハ機會均等主義ヲ侵迫スル事件 二於ケル列國ノ共通利益ヲ保存スルノ決意テ有ス

在華盛頓日本帝國大使儀ご於テー千九百八年十一月三十日

駒スルハ两國政府と希望ダリ 太平洋ニ於ケル兩國商業ノ自由平穏ナル發達ヲ奬

勵ノ兩 發達 選業

從テ两國政府ハ相互二前記方面二於テ他ノ一方ノ 商工業ノ機會均等主義ノ擁護ヲ目的ト ザク前記方面ニ於ケル現狀維持及溝國ニ於ケル

兩國政府ハ叉其ノ權内ュ屬スル一切ノ平和手段コ 依り清國ノ獨立及領土保全並同帝國三於ケル列國 ノ商工業ニ對スル機會均等主義テ支持シ以テ清國

若シ前記綱領ニシテ合衆國政府ノ見解ト一致スルニ於 二關シ協商ヲ遂ケムカ爲宜ニ意見ヲ変換スヘシ

本使ハ弦ニ閣下ニ向テ重テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具 ハ之二對スル閣下ノ確認ヲ得度候

preservation of the general peace, the Imperial Government have authorized me to present to you an outline of their understanding of that common aim, policy and intention

nge the free and peaceful development of their nerce on the Pacific Ocean;

The policy of both Governments, uninfluenced any aggressive tendencies

maintenance of the existing status quo in the region above mentioned and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China;

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciprocally to respect the territorial possessions belonging to

ay to respect the territorial possessions belonging to each other in said region;

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China, by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that Empire;

5. Should any event occur threatening the status quo as above described or the principle of equal opportunity Should to communicate with each other, an understanding as to what i the principle of equal op-for the two other, in order that measures

北米合衆國國務卿 日本帝國特命全權大使男爵 エリゼュー、ルト 高平 小 Ŧî. 郎

宛公文 米國國務卿ヨリ帝國特命全權大使

ニ關シラ變方/認識セル房チ開剤セラレタル本日附貨東意見ラ交換セル結果兩國政府ノ太平洋方面ニ於ケル政策以書東致啓上候陳香先頃來本官ニ於テ數次閣下ト會見シ 正ニ領收致候

スル所ニ有之候 **並互認式ルノ機會ヲ與ブルモノニシテ合義國政府ノ歡迎** 兩國政府カ極東ニ關シ徭來累次聲明セル協問ノ政策ヲ約 右雙方認識ノ表明パ能ク勝國ノ親善チル關係ニ適應シ且

故ニ合衆國政府系代表シ閣下ニ向デ左記兩國政府プ宣言 ラ確認スルラ得ルパ本官ノ欣幸ドスル所具有之候 一、太平洋ニ於ケル兩國商業ノ自由平穩ナル簽達ヲ獎

they may consider it useful to take.

If the foregoing outline accords with the vie the United States, I shall be gratified to receive confirmation: etc., etc., etc. accords with the view of

K. TAKAHIRA.

FROM THE SECRETARY OF STATE TO THE JAPANESE AMBASSADOR. Department of State

Washington, November 30, 1908.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of to-day, setting forth the result of the exchange of views between us in our recent interviews, defining the understanding of the two Governments in regard to their policy in the region of the Pacific Ocean. Excellency:

It is a pleasure to inform you that this expression of mutual understanding is welcome to the Government of the United States as appropriate to the happy relations of the two countries and as the occasion for a respecting the Far East, which the two Governments have so frequently declared in the past. concise, mutual affirmation of that accordant policy

I am happy to be able to confirm to Your Excel

亜米利加合衆國 太平洋方面三腸ズル交換公交

四 三二、從テ兩國政府ハ相互三前記方面ニ於テ他ノ一方ノ 二、兩國政府ノ政策ハ何等侵略的傾向ニ制セラルルコ 本官ハ奻ニ閣下ニ向テ重テ敬意ヲ丧シ候敬具 一千九百八年十一月二十日 前述ノ現狀維持又ハ機會均等主義ヲ侵迫スル事件 兩國政府ハ又其ノ權内ニ屬スル一切ノ平和手段ニ 商工業ノ機會均等主義ノ擁護ヲ目的トス 勵スルハ兩國政府ノ希望タリ **發生スルトキハ兩國政府ハ其ノ有益ト認ムル措置** 依り清國ノ獨立及領土保全並同帝國ニ於ケル列國 有スル所領ラ尊重スルノ强固ナル決意ラ有ス ニ關シ協商ヲ逐ケムカ爲互ニ意見ヲ交換スへ 二於ケル列國ノ共通利益ヲ保存スルノ決意ヲ有ス ノ商工業ニ對スル機會均等主義ヲ支持シ以テ清國 トナク前記方面ニ於ケル現狀維持及清國ニ於ケル

日本帝國特命全權大使男爵 高平小五郎閣下 北米合衆國國務卿 在華盛頓國務省ニ於テ エリヒュー

> lency; on behalf of the United States, of the two Governments embodied i 'n the declaration following

commerce on the Pacific It is the wish of the two Governments to e, the free and peaceful development of t development their

maintenance of the existing status quo in the region above mentioned and to the defence of the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China:

3. They are accordingly firmly resolved reciproaggre of both Governments, uninfluenced ß. 6

cally to respect the territorial possessions belonging to each other in said region;

4. They are also determined to preserve the common interests of all Powers in China, by supporting, by all pacific means at their disposal, the independence and integrity of China and the principle of equal opportunity for commerce and industry of all nations in that Empire;

5. Should any event occur threatening the status

Governments to communicate with each other, in order to arrive at an understanding as to what measures they may consider it useful to take.

Accept, Excellency, etc., etc., etc. as above described or the principle of unity as above defined, it remains for ernments to communicate

通 商 艈 海 條 約

同年同月 同日公布 で三月三十日 批准 権 で三月三十日 批 権 権 権 権 の 日東京ニ於テ 批准書交換明治四十四年二月二十一日華盛頓ニ於テ調印(英文)

ルヲ認メタル後左ノ諸條ヲ協定セリ リ右各全權委員ハ互ニ其ノ委任狀ヲ示シ之カ良好妥當ナ 「フィランダー、シー、ノックス」ヲ各其ノ全權委員ニ任命セ 皇帝陛下ハ亜米利加合衆國駐箚特命全權大使從三位勳一 等男爵内田康哉ヲ亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ合衆國國務卿 カ爲ニ通商航海條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決定シ因テ日本國 立スルハ此ノ善美ナル目的ヲ達スルニ資スヘキヲ信ジ之 而シテ今後兩國間ノ通商關係ヲ律スヘキ條規ヲ明確ニ訂 ニ存在スル友好親善ノ關係ヲ鞏固ナラシメムコトラ欲シ 日本國皇帝陛下及亞米利加合衆國大統領ハ幸ニ兩國民間

TION: 1000 COMMERCE AND NAVIGA-

Signed at Washington, in English, February 21, 1911 (44) of Meiji).

year of Meiji).
Ratified March 30, 1911.
Ratifications exchanged at Tokio, April 4, 1911.
Promulgated April 4, 1911.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America, being desirous to strengthen the relations of amity and good understanding which happily exist between the two nations, and believing that the fixation in a manner clear and positive of the rules which are hereafter to Treaty of Commerce and Navigation for that govern the commercial intercourse between their respec-tive countries will contribute to the realization of this most desirable result, have resolved to conclude a named their Plenipotentiaries,

Majesty's Ambassador ஓ of Japan, Baron Yasuya and e Rising Sun, Extraordinary Cordon

and to that end have named that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor

亞米利加合衆國 通商航海條約

兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於 民又ハ人民ト同一ノ條件ニ依リ之カ自由ヲ享有スヘシ

待ス租課 遇ル税金 内ニ又 國關ハ

週ル借及有屋商行入 内=土、等業居 國關地賃/、住旅 待ス賃借所家、旅

製造所、倉庫及店舗ヲ所有又ハ賃借シヲ之ヲ使用シ自ラリ、旅行シ又ハ居住シ卸賣又ハル賣商業ニ從事シ家屋、 人民ノ納付シ若ハ納付スルコトアルヘキ所ト異ナルカ或 該臣民又ハ人民ハ何等ノ名義ヲ以テスルモ內國臣民又ハ ヲ爲スコトニ付其ノ國ノ法令ニ邀由スルニ於テハ内國臣 借シ其ノ他一般ニ商業三附帯シ又ハ必要ナルニ切ノ行為 選擇セル代理人ヲ雇使シ住居及商業ノ目的ノ爲土地ヲ賃 兩締約國ノー方ノ臣民又八人民ハ他ノー方ノ版圖内・到 ハ之ヨリ多額ナル課金又ハ租税ヲ徴收セラルルコトナカ

> Plenipotentiary
> America; and
> e President of the to the United States

The United: States America; and President of the United States Philander C. Knox, Secretary of nited States of America, Secretary of State of the

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

ARTICLE 1.

The subjects or citizens of each of the High Contracting Parties shall have liberty to enter, travel and reside in the territories of the other to carry on trade, wholesale and retail, to own or lease and occupy houses, manufactories, warehouses and shops, to employ agents of their choice, to lease land for residential and commercial purposes, and generally to do anything incident to or necessary for trade upon the same terms as native subjects or citizens, submitting themselves to the laws and regulations there established.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are or may be paid by native subjects

subjects or citizens of each of the High e territories of

Contracting Parties shall neceive, in the territories

the other, the most constant protection and security for their persons and property, and shall enjoy in this respect the same rights and privileges as are or may be granted to native subjects or citizens, on their submitting themselves to the conditions imposed upon the native subjects or citizens.

of the other from compulsory military service either on land or sea, in the regular forces, or in the national guard, or in the militia; from all contributions im-posed in lieu of personal service, and from all forced They shall however, be exempt in the territories or military exactions or contributions.

免取賦價强役强 除立歛、募 金又軍 シス軍 ノハ用公、兵

兵役ヲ冤レ且服役ノ代トシテ課セラルル一切ノ重納ヲ免 護國軍タルト民兵タルトヲ問ハス陸海敦レニ於テモ强制 該臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノー方ノ版圖内ニ於テ常備軍タルト

レ又一切ノ帳募公債又ハ軍用賦斂若ハ取立金ヲ免ルヘシ

待ス特ル之ノ 週ル機権ニ保 内ニ利服護 國開及ス竝

本件ニ關シ内國臣民义ハ人民ニ許與シ若ハ許與スルコト **頭シテ内國臣民又ハ人民ト同一ノ條件ニ服スルニ於テハ** テ其ノ身體及財産ニ對シテ常ニ保護及保障ヲ享受スヘク

ルヘキ所ト同一ノ權利及特權ヲ享有スヘシ

ARTICLE 2.

The dwellings, warehouses, manufactories and shops of the subjects or citizens of each of the High Contracting Parties in the territories of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto used for purposes of residence or commerce, shall be respected. It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a domiciliary visit to, or a search of, any such buildings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers or accounts, except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the laws, ordinances and regulations for manufactories a... ach of the High

以テ内國臣民又ハ人民ニ對シテ定メタル條件及方式三依

ラス右建物又ハ附屬構造物ニ付テハ法律、命令及規則ヲ ニシテ住居及商業ノ目的ニ使用セラルルモノハ侵スへカ

ルノ外臨檢搜索ラ爲シ叉ハ帳簿、書類義ハ計算書ラ檢查

點 関スルコトラ得ス

亞米利加合黎國

通陶航海條約

週ル等家不家 内二宅可宅 國關搜侵等 待ュ素 ノ

テ有スル家宅、倉庫、製造所及店舗並一切!附屬構造物

兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民カ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

任領 置事 官ノ

ニ來開ノ通 關ノ港自商 ス自地山航 ル由往 、海

事、領事、 之ヲ加フルコトヲ得ス テハ此ノ限ニ在ラス尤モ此ノ制限ハ一切ノ他國ニ對シテ モ亦均シク之ヲ加フルニ非サレハ一方ノ締約國ニ對シデ 得但シ右領事官ノ駐在ヲ認可スルニ便ナラサル場所ニ付 兩締約國ノ一方パ他ノ一力ノ港、都市其他ノ場所ニ總領 副領事、 辨理領事及領事事務官ラ置クコトラ

理由ラ通知スヘシ 竝特典及発除ヲ享有スルノ權利ヲ有スヘシ認可肽其ノ他 右總領事、領事、副領事、辨理領事及領事事務官ハ駐在 惠國ノ同等領事官ニ認許セラレ又ハ今後認許セラルルコ 國政府ヨリ認可狀其ノ他相當ノ證認狀ヲ得タルトギハ最 トラ得但シ其ノ取消ヲ爲スニ付テハ之ヲ正當ト認メタル ノ證認狀ヲ發給セル政府ハ其ノ裁量ヲ以テ之ヲ取消スコ トアルヘキ範圍内ニ於テ相互ブ條件ニ依り職務ヲ執行シ

國ス免並職領 待ル除特務事 遇最二典執官 惠關、行ノ

外國通商ノ爲ニ開カレ又ハ開カルルコトアルヘキ一切り締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノ一方ノ版圖內ニ於テ 兩締約國版圖ノ間ニハ相互ニ通商及航海ノ自由アルヘシ

> Consuls General, Consuls, Vice Communication, and Consular Agents in all ports, cities and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers. This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in however, shau ...
> Contracting Parties without
> contract to all other Powers. Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls, Vice Consuls, Deputy Consuls

Such Consuls General, Consuls, Vice Consuls, Deputy Consuls and Consular Agents, having received exequaturs or other sufficient authorizations from the Government of the country to which they are appointed, shall, on condition of reciprocity, have the right to exercise the functions and to enjoy the exemptions and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to the consular officers of the same rank of the most favored nation. The Government issuing exequaturs or other authorizations may in its discretion cancel the same on communicating the reasons for which it thought proper to do so.

ARTICLE 4.

There shall be between the territories of the two High Contracting Parties reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation. The subjects or citizens of each of the Contracting Parties, equally with the subjects

liberty freely to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports and rivers in the territories of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, subject always to the laws of the country to which they thus come.

ARTICLE 5.

The import duties on articles, the produce or manufacture of the territories of one of the High Contracting Parties, upon importation into the territories of the other, shall henceforth be regulated either by special arrangements between the two countries or by the internal legislation of each.

Neither Contracting Party shall impose any other or higher duties or charges on the exportation of any article to the territories of the other than are or may be pavable on the exportation of the like article to The import ort duties on articles, the of the territories of one

payable on the exportation of the like article y other foreign country.

shall not equally extend to the like a from or exported to any other country. vision is not, however, applicable to country on the importation or expo article from or to the territories of t shall any prohibition be imposed by applicable to prohibitions or imposed as sanitary r to the like article xportation of any the other which The last proeither

亞米利加合衆國 通商航海條約

ラ措置トシテ又ハ動物及有用ノ植物ヲ保護スルノ目的ヲ 用セラレサル何等ノ禁止ヲ加フルコトヲ得ス但シ衞生上 品ノ別國ヨリノ輸入又ハ別國ヘノ輸出ニ對シテ均シケ適

國ス禁輸 待ル止出 遇最ニ入 惠關ノ

品ノ輸入又ハ該版圖へノ物品ノ輸出ニ對シデハ同様ノ物又締約國ノ敦レノ一方タリトモ他ノ一方ノ版圖ヨリノ物

納付シ叉ハ納付スルコトアルヘキ所ト異ナルカ或ハ之ヨ リ多額ナル何等ノ税金叉ハ課金ヲ課スルコトヲ得ス

ルル物品ニ對シ同様ノ物品カ別國ニ輸出セラルルニ當リ 締約國ノ孰レノ一方タリトモ他ノ一方ノ版圖ニ輸出セラ

待ル金金對輸 西最ニ又ス出 恵關ハル品 國ス課税ニ

定ムヘシ

ハ今後兩國間ノ特別取極又ハ各自ノ國内法ニ依リテ之ヲ テ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ楡入セラルルモノニ對スル輸入税 兩締約國ノ一方ノ版圖内ノ生産又ハ製造ニ係ル物品ニシ

定關輸 スル税 協ニ

遇惠國待

貨物ヲ以テ自由ニ到ルコトヲ得但シ常ニ到達國ノ國法ニ場所、港及河川ニ最惠國ノ臣民又ハ人民ト均シク船舶及

從フコトヲ要ス

三七

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

以テ加フル禁止又ハ制限ハ此ノ限ニ在ラス

國關及金八発通 待ス戻) 除過 遇ル稅 原 獎 並稅 內 = 盆 勵庫ノ

民ト均等ナル待遇ヲ享受スヘシ 及戾稅ニ關スル一切ノ事項ニ付テハ全々内國臣民又ハ人テ一切ノ通過稅ヲ免除セラルヘク又庫入、獎勵金、便益 兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於

設立セラルヘキ商工業及金融業ニ關スル有限責任其ノ他 ノ一方ノ版圖内二於テ其ノ國法二違反セサル限り權利ラ ノ會社及組合ニシテ該國版圖内ニ住所ヲ有スルモノハ他 兩締約國ノ一方ノ國法ニ從ヒテ既ニ設立セラレ又ハ今後

合! 互認組

又ハ組合カ他ノーカニ於テ其ノ營業ニ從事スルヲ認許セ 當該國又ハ其ノ地方ノ法令ニ依ルモノト ラルルヤ否ヤト何等ノ關係ヲ有セスシテ右認許ハ常ニ各 前項ノ規定ハ兩締約國ノ一方ニ於テ設立セラレタル會社

行使シ且原告又ハ被告トシテ裁判所ニ出頭スルコトラ得

sures or for plants. purposes of protecting animals and ARTICLE useful

The subjects or citizens of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the territories of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects or citizens in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities drawbacks.

Limited-liability and other companies and associous, commercial, industrial, and financial, already hereafter to be organized in accordance with the hof either High Contracting Party and domiciled in territories of such Party, are authorized, in the territories of the other, to exercise their rights and appear in the courts either as plaintiffs or defendants, subject to the laws of such other Party.

question whether a company or association organized into ne of the two countries will on will not be permitted to transact its business or industry in the other, this permission remaining always subject to the laws and regulations enacted or established in the respective The foregoing stipulation has no bearing upon the

countries or in any part thereof.

ARTICLE

週ル物船 内 開 開 開 貨

兩締約國ノ一方ノ港ニ其ノ國ノ船舶ヲ以テ外國ヨリ適法

行スヘシ

ヨリ到ルト其ノ他ノ外國地方ヨリ到ルトヲ問ハス之ヲ寅ルコトナシ右相互均等ノ待遇ハ該物品カ直接ニ製産原地

又ハ課金ハ如何ナル名稱ヲ有スルモノタリトモ之ヲ課ス

ラルルトキ課スル所ト異ナルカ或ハ之ヨリ多額ナル稅金

トラ得此ノ場合を於テ右物品ノ内國船舶ニ依リテ輸入セ ハ他ノ一方ノ船舶ラ以テ亦均シク該港ニ之ラ輸入スルコ 5輸入セラレ又ハ輸入セラルルコトアルヘキ一切り物品

出セラン又ハ輸出セラルルコトア

ルヘキ物品ハ其ノ輸出

テ兩締約國ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於テ該版圖内ヨリ適法ニ喩 輸出ニ關シテモ右ト同樣ニ全ク均等ノ待遇ヲ爲スヘク從

位向先力締約國ノ他ノ一方ノ港タルト第三國ノ港タルト カ日本船舶三依ルト合衆國船舶三依ルトラ間ハス且基人

三拘ラス之カ輸出王嵩り同一ノ輸出税ラ納付シ又同一ノ

製勵金及戻税ヲ受クヘシ

All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of either High Contracting Party from foreign countries in national vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in vessels of the other Contracting Party, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination and the state of or higher duties or charges or wnaucro, than if such articles were imported in national vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other foreign

that the same export duties shall be paid, and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed, in the territories of each of the Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese vessels or in vessels of the United States, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of the other Party or of any third Power. same manner, there shall be perfect treatment in regard to exportation, so ne export duties shall be paid, and the les and drawbacks allowed, in the ter-

亚米利加合聚四 通商航海條約

一三元

||餘 アジア歴史資料セン

國關ノ留船 待ス積及舶 遇ル卸貨ノ 内ニ物繁

サル何等ノ特權ヲ自國船舶ニ許與スルコトナカルヘシ 均等ニ待遇スルノ意思ナルニ因り締約國ノ孰レノ一方々 スルー切ノ事項ニ付テハ締約國ニ於テ兩國ノ船舶ヲ全ク 締約國版圖内ノ港ニ於ケル船舶ノ繋留及貨物ノ積卸ニ關

日本船舶叉ハ合衆國船舶ト認ムヘシ 官公吏、 私人、 團體又ハ各種營造物ノ名義ヲ以テ 儏

トモ他ノ一方ノ船舶ニ對シ同樣ノ場合ニ均シク許與セ

籍船加ノ図

籍證明書類ヲ有スル商船ハ合衆國又ハ日本國ニ於テ之ヲ 日本國又ハ合衆國ノ國族ヲ揭ケ且各本國法ニ規定スル國

又ハ其ノ利益ノ爲ニ課セラルル順税、港税、水先案内料、 最惠國船舶ニ課スルモノニ非サレハ締約國ノ一方ノ版圖 該當スル税金ハ同様!場合ニ均シク内國船舶一般ニ又ハ 燈蟇税、檢疫費其ノ他名稱ノ如何ニ拘ラス之ニ類似又パ

條

ARTICLE

loading of vessels in the ports of the territories of the High Contracting Parties, no privileges shall be granted by either Party to national vessels which are not equally, in like cases, granted to the vessels of the other country; the intention of the Contracting Parties being that in these respects the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

ARTICLE 10.

States, Merchant vessels navigating under the flag of Japan or that of the United States and carrying the papers required by their national laws to prove their nationality shall in the United States and in Japan be deemed to be vessels of Japan or of the United respectively.

ARTICLE 11.

house, quarantine, or other sunder duties of whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profit of Government, public functionaries private individuals, corporations or establishments cany kind shall be imposed in the ports of the teritories of either country upon the vessels of the other duties of tonnage, harbor, pile , or other similar or or r denomination, levied i establishments pilotage, in the name functionaries, ter-

往クヲ問ハス相互ニ之ヲ實行スヘシ 等ノ待遇ハ兩國ノ船舶カ何レノ地ヨリ來リ又何レノ地ニ ノ港ニ於テ之ヲ他ノ一方ノ船舶ニ課スルコトナシ右均

內

他ノ一方ノ版圖内ノ港ニ於テ同樣ノ最惠國船舶ニ許與セ タルト國家ヨリ之カ爲補助ヲ受クルモノタルトノ別ナク 兩締約國ノ一方ノ定期郵便運送ノ任務ニ當ル船舶ハ國有 ラルル便益、特權及免除ヲ卓有スヘシ

三條

國及合衆國各自ノ國法ノ定ムル所ニ依ル但シ締約國ノ一 方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ本件ニ關シ他ノ一方ノ版圖內ニ於テ 兩締約國ノ沿岸貿易ハ本條約ノ規定スル限ニ在ラス日本 最惠國待遇ヲ享受スヘキモノトス

ルモノハ右諸港ノーニ於テ其ノ貨物ノ一部ヲ陸揚シ更ニ 上ノ輸入港へ仕向ケラレタル貨物ヲ外國ニ於テ積載シタ 兩締約國ノ一方ノ船舶ニシテ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ノ二箇以

> imposed on national vessels in general, or on vessels of the most favored nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination. which shall not equally, under the same

ARTICLE 12.

privileges a ing Parties, whether belonging to the State or subsidized by it for the purpose, shall enjoy, in the ports of the territories of the other, the same facilities, privileges and immunities as are granted to like vessels Vessels char-scheduled postal vileges and immunities as the most favored nation. charged with performance of Contractregular

ARTICLE 13.

The coasting trade of the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty and shall be regulated according to the laws of Japan and the United States, respectively. It is, however, understood that the subjects or citizens of either favored-nation treatment in Contracting Party shall enjoy ects or citizens of either njoy in this respect mostn the territories of the other. however, of either

A vessel of one of the Contracting Parties, foreign country with cargo destined for t

亞米利加合衆國 道商航海條約

「館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

http://www.jacar.go.jp

四

從フコトラ要ス又同様ノ方法及同一ノ制限三依り締約國 他ノ一港叉ハ敷港ニ癥航シテ其ノ地ニ貨物ノ磯部ラ陸揚 途次該國ノ敷港ニ於テ貨物ヲ船積スルコトヲ得 ノー方ノ船舶ハ他ノー方ノ港ヨリ其ノ國外ニ向ヒ**發航**ノ スルコトラ得恒シ常ニ到達國ノ國法、税法及稅關規則三

遇最二通 惠關 國 國 続 続 海 大 ル 海

許與シタルモソナルトキハ同一又ハ均等ノ條件ヲ以テ之 民又ハ人民ニ母ニ許與シ叉ハ令後許與スルコトアルヘキ 通商及航海ニ關スルー切ノ事項ニ付其ノー方カ別國ノ臣 本條約ニ於テ別段ノ明文ァル場合ヲ除クノ外兩締約國ハ ラ他ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ニ及ホスコトニ同意ス 許與シダルモノナルドキハ無償ニテ及若シ條件ヲ附シテ 一切ノ特権、恩典又ハ発除ニシテ若シ右別國へ無償ニテ

Ŧi.

兩締約國ノ一方ノ臣民又ハ人民ハ他ノ一方ノ版圖内ニ於

特許 商

> said ports, and, continuing her voyage to the other port or ports of destination, there discharge the remainder of her sarge, subject always to the laws, tariffs and customs regulations of the country of destination; and, in like manner and under the same reservation, the vessels of one of the Contracting Parties shall be permitted to load at several ports of the other for the same outward voyages. more ports of entry in the territories of the other, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one of the

ARTICLE 14.

actually granted, or may hereafter grant, subjects or citizens of any other State shall cended to the subjects or citizens of t that concerns commerce and navigation, any privil favor or immunity which either Contracting Party Contracting Party Except as otherwise expressly provided in Treaty, the High Contracting Parties agree that, ssion shall have been conditional gratuitously, if the conditions, if any privilege, the arty has to the be exother

ARTICLE

The subjects or citizens of each of the High

内國臣民又ハ人民ト同一ノ保護ヲ享受スヘシ テ法定ノ手續ヲ履行スルトキハ特許、商標及意匠ニ關シ

國闘ノ標 待ス保及 遇内ニ匠

六

廢 獲 條 約 ノ

失フヘシ 百九十四年十一月二十二日ノ通商航海條約ハ其ノ效カラ 本條約ハ其ノ實施ノ日ヨリ千八百九十四年十一月二十二 日ノ通商航海條約ニ代ハルモノトス而シテ同日ヨリ千八

本條約ハ千九百十一年七月十七日ヨリ實施シ十二年間又

期其實本 間ノ施條 有期及 数及ノ

右十二年ノ期間滿了ノ六月前ニ兩締約國ノ敦レヨリモ本 力ヲ有ス ルノ意思ヲ通告セル日ヨリ六月ノ期間ノ滿了ニ至ル迄效 ハ兩締約國ノ一方カ他ノ一方ニ對シ本條約ヲ消滅セシ ۷, +

終了方法

ハ本條約ハ締約國ノ一方カ右通告チ與ベダル日ヨリ六月 條約ヲ渖減セシムルノ意思ヲ他ノ一方ニ通告セサルト 期間ノ滿了ニ至ル迄引續キ效力ヲ有ス

傑

亚米利加合衆國

通商航海條約

Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the territories of the other the same protection as native subjects or citizens in regard to patents, trade-marks and designs, upon fulfillment of the formalities prescribed by law.

ARTICLE 16.

The present Treaty shall, from the date on which it enters into operation, supersede the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation dated the 22nd day of November, 1894; and from the same date the last-named Treaty shall cease to be binding.

The present Treaty shall enter into operation on the 17th of July, 1911, and shall remain in force twelve years or until the expiration of six months from the date on which either of the Contracting from the date on which either of the other of its Parties shall have given notice to the other of intention to terminate the Treaty.

In case neither of the Contracting Parties st

have given notice to the other six months befi expiration of the said period of twelve years intention to terminate the Treaty, it shall coperative until the expiration of six months from date on which either Party shall have given such Parties shall such notice. before

ARTICLE 18:

||館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

批本 准條 約ノ

本條約ハ批准ヲ要ス其ノ批准書ハ本日ヨリ三月以内ニ成 ヘク速ニ東京ニ於テ交換スヘシ

右證據トシテ各全權委員本條約二通ニ署名調印ス 明治四十四年二月二十一日即西曆千九百十一年二月二 十一日華盛頓ニ於テ

フィランダー、シ 1、ノックス

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Treaty in duplicate and have hereunto affixed their seals. ine present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible and not later than three months from the present date.

Done at Washingu month of the 44th year the 21st day of

month of the 44th year of Meiji, corresponding 21st day of February, in the nineteen hundre eleventh year of the Christian era. (Signed)
(Signed) PHILANDER C. KNOX. (L. S.)

上 附 屬 議 定

右證據トシテ各全權委員ハ本議定書二通ニ署名調印ス 規定ヲ維持スヘシ 關稅ニ關スル特別取極ノ締結セラルルニ至ル迄ハ千八百 九十四年十一月二十二日ノ條約中ニ存スル關稅ニ關ス 十七日ヨリ千八百九十四年十一月二十二日ノ條約ニ代ハ日本帝國政府及亞米利加合衆國政府ハ千九百十一年七月 ニ關シ各其ノ全權委員ニ由リ左ノ約定ニ同意セリ ラシメムカ爲本日調印シタル日米通商航海條約ノ第五條

十一日華盛順ニ於テ 明治四十四年二月二十一日卽酉曆千九百十一年二月二

田 印

フィランダー、シ 即

PROTOCOL.

United States signed this day to replace of July, 1911, the Treaty of the 22nd the United States of America have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulation in regard to Article V of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan and the The Government of Japan and the Government of United States of America have, through their Japan g

relating to tariff, the provisions relating to tariff the Treaty of the 22nd of November, 1894, Shall maintained Pending the conclusion of a

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol in duplicate and have here-unto affixed their seals.

the 21st day of the Meiji,

UCHIDA. (L. s.) (L. s.)

PHILANDER C. KNOX.

四 五.

亞米利加合衆國

ル修正シタル右條約及議定書ニ對スシタル右條約及議定書ニ對スリ提議シ日本帝國政府ノ同意批准前亞米利加合衆國政府ヨ

「今後兩國間ノ條約叉ハ 各自ノ國內法ニ 依リテ之談文句ハ左ノ如クナルヘシ」「今後兩國間ノ條約叉ハ 各自ノ國內法ニ 依リテ之談文句ハ左ノ如クナルヘシ」ノ文字ヲ以テス因テ當一、通商航海條約第五條第一項中「特別取極」ノ文字ヲ

ハ左ノ如クナルヘシ 之ニ代フルニ「條約」ノ文字ヲUテス因テ當該文句二、議定書第二項第一行中「特別取極」ノ文字ヲ削除シ

「關稅ニ關スル條約ノ締結セラルルニ至ル迄ハ」

AMENDMENTS TO THE FOREGOING TREATY AND PROTOCOL PROPOSED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND AGREED TO BY THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, PRIOR TO RATIFICA. TION.

1. Strike out, in the first paragraph of Article V of the Treaty, the words "special arrangements," and substitute therefor the word "treaty," so that the clause shall read "shall henceforth be regulated either by treaty between the two countries or by the internal legislation of each."

2. Strike out, in the first line of the second para-

Strike out, in the first line of the second paraof the Protocol, the words "special arrange-"and substitute therefor the word "treaty," so he phrase shall read "pending the conclusion of ty relating to tariff."

亜米利加合衆國 開上條約及議定書ニ對スル修正

四七

制限及取締ニ關スル宣言亞米利加合衆國行勞働者ノ

同 年四月 四 日官 報 掲 載明治四十四年二月二十一日率盛頓ニ於テ

箚日本國特命全權大使タル下名ハ本國政府ノ委任ヲ受ケ 左ノ通宣言スルノ光榮ヲ有ス 本日日米通商航海條約ニ調印セムトスルニ當り華盛頓駐

行シ來リタル制限及取締ヲ從來ト均シク有效ニ維持スル 日本帝國政府ハ勞働者ノ合衆國移住ニ關シ過去三年間實

内 田 千九百十一年二月二十一日

哉

DECLARATION REGARDING THE LIMITATION AND CONTROL OF THE EMIGRATION OF JAPANESE LABORERS TO THE UNITED STATES.

Dated at Washington, February 21, 1911 (44th year of Meiji). Published April 4, 1911.

DECLARATION.

Ambassador in Washington, duly authorized by his Government has the honor to declare that the Imperial Japanese Government are fully prepared to maintain with equal effectiveness the limitation and control which with equal effectiveness the limitation and control which they have for the past three years exercised in regula-tion of the emigration of laborers to the United States. In proceeding this day to the signature of the aty of Commerce and Navigation between Japan the United States the undersigned, Japanese bassador in Washington, duly authorized by his

(Signed) Y. UCHIDA.

February 21, 1911.

— 四 九

亞米利加合衆國

亞米利加合衆國行勞働者 / 惻限及取締ニ騙スル宣言

交換公文修正並該條約ノ解釋ニ關スルの運動を表別の表別を表別の表別である。

同 年四月四 日官報 掲載明治四十四年二月二十五日華盛頓ニ於テ

千九百十一年二月二十五日附

國務卿來翰

テ之ニ代フルコトニシテ從テ當該文句ハ『關稅ニ關スル 第一行中「特別取極」ノ文字ヲ削除シ「條約」ノ文字ヲ以 從テ常該文句ハ「今後兩國間ノ條約又ハ各自ノ國內法ニ 文字ヲ削除シ「條約」ノ文字ヲ以テ之ニ代フルコトニシテ 有シ候右修正ハ(一)該條約第五條第一項中「特別取極」ノ 以書翰啓上致候陳者本官ハ閣下ト共ニ本官カ本月二十一 依リテ之ヲ定ムヘシ」ト相成ルヘク(二)該議定書第二項 ノ批准ニ協賞ヲ與ヘタルコトヲ閣下ニ通知スルノ光榮ヲ スル議定書ニ對シ元老院カ各一點ノ修正ヲ加ヘタル上其 日調印シタル米日間ノ通商航海條約並關稅暫定取極ニ關

> EXCHANGE OF NOTES CONCERNING THE AMENDMENTS TO THE FORE-GOING TREATY AND PROTOCOL, AND THE INTERPRETATION OF THE TREATY.

Published April 4, 1911. Dated at Washington, February 25, 1911 (44th year of.

Department of State,
Washington, February 25, 1911.

I have the honor to inform you that the ratification of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation and the Protocol of a provisional tariff arrangement between the United States and Japan, both of which were signed with you on the 21st of this month, has been advised and consented to by the Senate with an amend-

"treaty", so that the clause shall read "shall hence-forth be regulated either by treaty between the two Article 5 of the Treaty of the w the first paragraph ords "special

亚米利加合衆國 通商航海條約中及議定書中ノ修正並該條約ノ解釋=購スル交換公文

五

シ文書館 アジア歴史資料(Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

記ノ修正ニ對シ貴國政府ニ於テ御同意プラムコトヲ希望 條約ノ締結セラルルニ至ル迄ハ」云々ト相成ルヘク候上

入スヘキコトトシテ與ヘラレタルモノニJm21度をよれ、 響スルモノト認メラレサルヘシトノ見解ヲ批准書中ニ記 國政府ニ於テ右見解カ批准書中ニ記載セラルルコト 本官ハ弦ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具 シ異議ナカルヘキコト ニシテ何レノ國ノ爲ニモ差別ヲ設クルコトナキニ因リ貴 來住法ト題スル法律ノ何レノ條項ヲモ廢棄シ又ハ之ニ影 贄ハ該條約カ千九百七年二月二十日裁可ノ外國人合衆國 元老院!決議ニ依レハ右條約ノ批准ニ對スル元老院ノ協 合衆國へ來ル外國人ノ移住ニ適用セラルルモノ ト推察致候

countries or by the internal legislation of each"; and, 1920 The striking out in the first line of the second paragraph of the Protocol of the words "special arrangement?" and the substitution therefor of the word "treaty"; so that the phrase shall read "pending the

clusion of a treaty relating to tariff", etc. It is hoped that these amendments will be accept-

a part of the instrument of ratification, that the The shall not be deemed to repeal or affect any of provisions of the Act of Congress entitled 'An A regulate the Immigration of Aliens into the U States', approved February 20, 1907. Inasmuch as this Act applies to the immigration of the immigrati "is given with By the Resolution of the Senate the advice and By the Resolution of the ratification of the Treaty sent of the Senate to the ratification of the made the understanding, which is to be made astrument of ratification, that the Treaty amed to repeal or affect any of the Act to

United

makes no discrimination in favor of any country, it is not perceived that your Government will have any objection to the understanding being recorded in the of aliens into the United States from all countries immigration countries and

Excellency, the renewed assurance of my

(Signed) ALVEY A. ADEE,

卿來翰ニ對スル内田大使ノ復翰 千九百十一年二月二十五日附國務

Sir:

響スルモノト認メラレサルヘシドノ見解ヲ批准書中ニ記 入スへキコトトシテ與ヘラレタル旨ラモ本國政府ニ報告 來住法ト題スル法律ノ何レノ條項ヲモ廢棄シ又ハ之ニ影 費ハ該條約カ千九百七年二月二十日裁可ノ外國人合衆國 元老院ノ決議ニ依レハ右條約ノ批准ニ對スル元老院ノ協 「特別取極」ノ文字ヲ「條約」ノ文字ニ改ムルノ修正ヲ加へ 以書翰啓上致候陳者本使ハ本月二十五日附貴翰ヲ受領ス タル上其ノ批准ニ協賞ヲ與ヘタル旨報告致置候本使ハ又 ニ對シ同條約第五條中「特別取極」ノ文字及同議定書中 ル日米間ノ通商航海條約竝關稅暫定取極ニ關スル議定書 ルャ直ニ本國政府ニ對シ元老院ハ本月二十一日調印シタ

> His Excellency Baron Yasuya Uchida, Japanese Ambassao Ambassador.

Imperial Japanese Embassy, Washington, February 27,

the ratification of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation and the Protocol of a provisional tariff arrangement between Japan and the United States, both of which were signed on the 21st instant, has been advised and consented to by the Senate with amendments to substitute the word "treaty" for words "special arrangements" in Article V of the Treaty and also for words "special arrangement" in the Protocol. I have also communicated to them that by the Resolution of the Senate the advice and consent of the Senate to the ratification of the Treaty "is given with the understanding, which is to be made a part of the instrument of ratification, that the Treaty shall not be deemed to Upon receipt of your note of the 25th instant have at once communicated to my Government th United States, approved my Government tha

五

「館 アジア歴史資料セ: Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

一五四

前記修正ニ對シ竝前記ノ見解カ大統領 セラルルコ 本使ハ今ャ本國政府ノ囘訓ニ接シ 旨閣下ニ通知スルノ光榮ヲ 弦ニ帝國政府ニ於テ ノ批准書中二記入

本使ハ玆ニ重テ閣下 二向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具

February 20, 1907."

I am now in rec

Imperial Government ments and to the recorded in the i I am now in recei e the honor to inform ; ment have no objection to instrument of ratification receipt of a reply from above mentioned understanding being that the

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest

(Signed) Y. UCHIDA.

Honorable Philander Chase Knox,

Secretary of State.

日米條約 太平洋委任統治諸島ニ關スル「ヤップ」鳥及他ノ 赤道以北ノ

٥

千九百十九年六月二十八日 署名 セラレタル「ヴェルサイ 同盟及聯合國タル諸國卽チ亞米利加合衆國、 日本國及亞米利加合衆國ハ 蘭西國、伊太利國及日本國ノ爲ニ其ノ海外屬地は關スル ユ」條約第百十九條ニ依り獨逸國カ同條約ニ謂フ主タル 一切ノ權利及權原ヲ拋棄シタルコトヲ思ヒ 英帝國、佛

スル利益ハ合衆國及獨逸國間ノ友好關係ヲ恢復忠凶カ爲 前記「ヴェルサ イユ」條約第百十九條ニ依り合衆國ニ歸屬

> TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONCERNING THE ISLAND OF YAP AND OTHER MANDATED ISLANDS SITUAT. ED IN THE PACIFIC OCEAN AND LYING NORTH OF THE EQUATOR.

Signed at Washington, in English, February 11, 1929 (11th year of Taisho).
Ratified June 23, 1922.
Ratifications exchanged at Washington

Promulgated July 13, 1922.

Put in operation July 13, 1922.

Japan and the United States of America;
Considering that by Article 119 of the Treaty of Versailles, signed on June 28, 1919, Germany renounced in favor of the Powers described in that Treaty as the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, to wit, the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, all her rights and titles over her

oversea possessions;
Considering that the benefits accruing to the United States under the aforesaid Article 119 of the Treaty of Versailles were confirmed by the Treaty between the United States and Germany, signed on August 25,

巫米利加合衆國 「ヤップ」鳥及其ノ他赤道以北ノ太平洋委任統治諮島ニ臘スル條約

用法並政地委 規受及域任 ノ任立ノ統 適関法施治 任ラ日本國皇帝陛下ニ付與スルコトニー致シタルコト 領諸島群ニ付左記ノ條項ニ準據シテ其ノ施政ヲ行プノ委 ルザイユ」條約ニ依リ太平洋中赤道以北ニ位スル舊獨逸 前記四國即チ英帝國、佛蘭西國、伊太利國及日本國ハ「ヴェ 第二條 三依り確認セラレタルコトヲ思ヒ 領諸島ノ全部ヲ含ム

付與シタル諸島ハ太平洋中赤道以北ニ位スル舊獨逸 日本國皇帝陛下(以下受任國ト稱ス)ニ委任ヲ

地域抵統治

本帝國ノ構成部分トシテ施政及立法ノ全権ヲ有ス ニ日本帝國ノ法規ヲ適用スルコトヲ得 ク且情況ニ應シ必要ナル地方的變更ヲ加ヘテ本地域 受任國ハ本委任統治條項ニ依ル地域ニ對シ日

受任國ハ本委任統治條項ニ依ル地域ノ住民ノ物質的 及精神的幸福並社會的進步ヲ極力增進スヘシ

第三條 受任國ハ奴隷賣買ヲ禁止スルコト並須要ナル

奴隷賣買

千丸百二十一年八月二十五日署名セラレタル兩國間ノ條

1921, to restore friendly relations between

mandate, pursuant to the Treaty of Versinister the groups of the former German Pacific Ocean lying north of the Equator, British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, have agree to confer upon His Majesty the Emperor of Japan mandate, pursuant to the Treaty of Versailles, to adm sidering that the said four Powers, Islands in the in accordance to wit,

with the following provisions: disconferred upon His Majesty the Emperor of Japan (heremafter called the Mandatory) comprise all the former German islands situated in the Pacific

territory, subject to such circumstances may require.
The Mandatory shall I integral portion of the Empire apply the laws of the Empire power of administration and legislation over the territory subject to the present Mandate as an integral portion of the Empire of Japan, and may Ocean and lying north of the Equator.

Article 2. The Mandatory shal local O.f. shall have full

the material and moral well-being and the social progress of the inhabitants of the territory subject to the present Mandate:

'Article 3' The Mandatory shall see that promote to the utmost

働ヲ許容セサルコトヲ督視スヘシ右例外ノ場合ニ於公共的工事及役務ノ爲ニスル場合ヲ除クノ外强制勞 テモ相當ノ報償ヲ支拂フコトヲ要ス

所ト同様ナル原則ニ準據シ武器彈薬ノ取引ヲ取締ル 受任國ハ叉千九百十九年九月十日署名ノ武器取引 コトヲ督視スヘシ 取締ニ關スル條約又ハ之ヲ修正スル條約ニ規定ス

ノ取武 督引器 視取彈 締築

第四條 ヲ得ス 又本地域内ニ陸海軍根據地叉ハ築城ヲ建設スルコト 方的防衛ノ爲ニスル場合ヲ除クノ外之ヲ禁止スヘシ 土著民ノ軍事教育ハ地域内警察及本地域ノ地

設築據陸 禁城地海 止ノ又軍 建ハ根

供精火 給飲酒 禁料及 止ノ酒

土著民ニ火酒及酒精飲料ヲ供給スルコトヲ禁止スへ

第五條 到り、旅行シ又ハ居住スルコトラ許スヘシニーの単民タル一切ノ宣教師カ其ノ職務ラ行フ爲本地域内は 的法規ニ反セサル限リ受任國ハ本地域内ニ於テ良心 ノ自由並各種禮拜ノ自由執行ヲ確保シ又聯盟國ノ國 公ノ秩序又ハ善良ノ風俗ノ維持ニ關スル地方

自ハノ及由禮由良 由居旅宜ノ拜並心 住行教確ノ各ノ ノ又前保自種自

the slave trade is prohibited and that no labour is permitted, except for essential services, and then only for adequate

The Mandatory shall also see that the traffic in arms and ammunition is controlled in accordance with principles analogous to those laid down in the Convention relating to the control of the arms traffic, signed on September 10th, 1919, or in any

The supply of intoxicating spirits and beverages to the natives shall be prohibited.

"Article 4." The military training of the

"Article 4. The military training of the natives, otherwise than for purposes of internal police and the local defence of the territory, shall be prohibited. Furthermore, no military or naval bases shall be established or fortifications erected in the territory.

Article 5. Subject to the provisions of any

local law for the maintenance of public order and public morals, the Mandatory shall ensure in the territory freedom of conscience and the free exercise of all forms of worship, and shall allow all missionaries, nationals of any State Member of the League of Nations, to enter into, travel and reside in the territory for the purpose of prosecuting

亞米利加合衆國

「ヤップ」鳥及其ノ他赤道以北ノ太平洋委任統治諸島=鷳スル條約

キセ所司常 紛ラニ法数 爭ル付裁國 へ託判際

置ヲ表示スヘシ 報ラ同理事會ニ提出スヘシ該年報中ニハ本地域ニ關 り負擔シタル義務ラ實行スル爲ニ執りタル諸般ノ措 スル詳細ナル情報ヲ記載シ且第二條乃至第五條ニ依

盟理事會ノ同意ヲ要ス

受任國ハ本委任統治條項ノ規定ノ解釋又ハ適用ニ關 二於テ其ノ紛爭力交渉ニ依り解決スルコト能ハサル シ受任國ト他ノ聯盟國トノ間ニ紛爭チ生シタル場合 トキハ之ヲ國際聯盟規約第十四條ニ規定スル常設國

合衆國ハ「ヴェルサイユ」條約ヲ批准セス且前記委任ニ關 スル協定ニ参加セサリシコトヲ思ヒ

第六條 受任國ハ國際聯盟理事會ヲ滿足セシムヘキ年

出年 報 提

本委任統治條項ノ規定ヲ變更スルニハ國際聯

際司法裁判所ニ付託スヘキコトニ同意ス

ノ目的ノ爲條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決シ之カ爲左ノ如ク其國民ノ權利ニ關シ確定的了解ニ到達セムコトヲ希望シ此 前記諸島殊ニ「ヤップ」島ニ於ケル兩國政府及其ノ各自ノ

their calling.

dicating the measures taken to carry out the obligations assumed under Articles 2, 3, 4, and 5.

"Article 7. The consent of the Council of the League of Nations is required for any modification Council of the League faction of the Council, contain with regard to the territory, The Mandatory shall make to the eague of Nations an armual report

of the terms of the present mandate.

The Mandatory agrees that, if any dispute whatever should arise between the Mandatory and another member of the League of Nations relating to the interpretation or the application of the provisions of the Mandate, such dispute, if it cannot be settled by negotiation, shall be submitted to the Permanent Court of International Justice provided for by Article 14 of the Covenant of the League of Nations";

Considering that the United States did not rathe Treaty of Versailles and did not participate in agreement respecting the aforesaid Mandate;

Desiring to reach a definite understanding versage of the state of the ratify

regard to the rights of the two governments and their respective nationals in the aforesaid islands, and in particular the Island of Yap, have resolved to conclude

日本國皇帝陛下 ノ全權委員ヲ任命セリ

亞米利加合衆國大統領 **亞米利加合衆國駐箚特命全權大使男爵幣原喜重郞**

前記各委員ハ互ニ其ノ全權委任狀ヲ示シ之カ良好妥當ナ ルヲ認メタル後左ノ如ク協定セリ 合衆國國務卿「チェールス、エヴァンス、ヒューズ」

サデフロトニ司派とリ太平洋中赤道以北ニ位スル一切ノ舊獨逸領諸島ノ施政 本條約ノ規定ヲ留保シテ合衆國ハ日本國カ前記委任ニ依 ヲ行フコトニ同意ス

ノル政諸舊 同合ニ島獨 意衆對ノ逸 國ス施領

本國ノ約束ノ一切ノ利益ヲ享クヘシ 前記委任統治條項第三條、第四條及第五條ニ規定スル日 合衆國ハ國際聯盟ノ聯盟國ニ非サルモ同國及其ノ國民ハ

享り治り其合 受利條委り衆 益項任國國 ノ中統民及

締約國ハ尙左ノ如ク約定ス

a Convention for that purpose and to that end have named as their Plempotentiaries:

His Majesty ijesty the Emperor of Japan: Baron Kijuro His Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary

United States; and Plenipotentiary at Washington; and The President of the United States Evans Hughes, of America: State of the

Who, after having communicated in respective full powers, found to have agreed as follows: nunicated to each found to be in goo good other od and

ARTICLE 1.

Subject to the provisions of the present Convention, the United States consents to the administration by Japan, pursuant to the aforesaid Mandate, of all the former German Islands in the Pacific Ocean, lying north of the Equator.

ARTICLE 2.

all the benefits of the engagements of Japan in Articles 3, 4 and 5 of the aforesaid Mand withstanding the fact that the United States Member of the League of Nations.

It is further agreed between the High Co. The United States and its nationals shall receive

agreed between the High Contracting

亜米利加合衆闕 「ヤップ」鳥及其ノ他赤道以北ノ太平洋委任統治諮島=牑ヌル條約

五九

ホ條條委 ス約項任 影ニノ統 響及本治 重セラルヘク且如何ナル手段ニ依ルモ侵害セラレニ)委任統治諸島ニ於ケル米國人ノ既得財産權ハ 内ニ於テ財産ヲ取得シ及占有シ、宗教的建物ヲ建設右諸島ニ入リ且右諸島内ニ旅行シ及居住シ竝右諸島 ニ之ヲ適用スヘシ スルモノト 良心ノ完全ナル自由及各種禮拜ノ自由執行ヲ右諸島 シ及學校ヲ開設スルノ自由ヲ有スヘシ尤モ日本國ハ ニ於テ確保スヘシ斯ル一切ノ宗敦ノ米國人宣教師ハ

公ノ秩序及善政ヲ維持スルニ必要ナルヘキ監理ヲ行 ヒ且右監理上必要ナル一切ノ措置ヲ執ルノ權利ヲ有 拿

日本國及合衆國間ノ現存諸條約ハ委任統治諸島

四日本國ハ其ノ國際聯盟理事會ニ提出スヘキ委任 ノ統治ニ關スル年報ノ複本ヲ合衆國ニ送付スヘシ

ノ年報 複本

ノ存日 適諸株間 用約現

委任統治條項ニ加ヘラルルコトアルヘキ變更ニ依り 影響ヲ受クルコトナカルヘシ但シ右變更ニ對シ合衆 本條約ニ記載シタル事項ハ本條約ニ引用シタル

日本國ハ公ノ秩序及善良ノ風俗 ニ 反セサル 限リ

Parties as follows

自其前國自種良 由ノノ人由禮心 他旅宣並拜及 ノ行教米ノ各

freedom of conscience and the free exercise of all forms of worship which are consonant with public order and morality; American missionaries of all such religions shall be free to enter the islands and to travel and reside therein, to acquire and possess property, to erect religious buildings and to open schools throughout the islands; it being understood, however, that Japan shall have the right to exercise such control as may be necessary for the maintenance of public order and good government and to take all measures required for such Japan shall insure the islands complete free exercise of all

8 Vested American property d islands shall be respected rights in no Ħ, the

(3) Existing treaties between the United States and Japan shall be applicable to the mandated islands; and (4) Japan will address to the United States a duplicate of the annual report on the administration of the Mandate to be made by Japan to the Council of the League of Nations;

shall be affected by any modification which may made in the terms of the Mandate as recited in Convention, unless such modification shall have b shall be affected by any modification which may be made in the terms of the Mandate as recited in the Convention, unless such modification shall have been

國カ明ニ同意シタル場合ハ此ノ限ニ在ラス 第 Ξ 條

111

民ト全然均等ノ地步ニ於テ「ヤップ」鳥ニ自由ニ出入スル 合衆國及其ノ國民ハ現存「ヤップ」「グァム」海底電信線又 スル一切ノ事項ニ付日本國又ハ他ノ各國及其ノ各自ノ國 へキ「ヤップ」鳥ニ接續スル海底電信線ノ陸揚及運用ニ關 將來合衆國若ハ其ノ國民ノ敷設シ若ハ運用スルコトア トヲ得ヘシ

等關及線海 待ス運ノ底 週ル用陸電 均ニ揚信

無線電信局ヲ設置スルノ權利リ行使ハ之ヲ停止スヘシ其 通信ヲ接續スル限リハ合衆國又ハ其ノ國民カ同島黨於テ 料金ヲ課スルコトナク又順位ヲ附スルコトデク海底電信 線及船舶又ハ海岸ニ在ル他ノ無線電信局トノ間ニ有效ニ カ「ヤップ」島ニ適當ナル無線電信局ヲ設立維持シ差別的 合衆國政府及其ノ國民ニ許與セラルペシ但シ日本國政府 前項ニ定ムル權利及特權ハ又無線電信ニ依ル通信三關シ

合例與特ル信=無 外並機権=依線 ノ其ノ利關ル電 揚ノ許及ス通信

第三條三定ムル權利ニ關聯シラ左記諸項》特殊權利、特

亞米利加合衆國

「ヤップ」島及其ノ他赤道以北ノ太平洋委任統治諸島三膼スル條約

電氣道信

expressly assented to by the United States.

ARTICLE

The United States and its nationals shall have free access to the Island of Yap on a footing of entire equality with Japan or any other nation and their respective nationals in all that relates to the landing and operation of the existing Yap-Guam cable or of any cable which may hereafter be laid or operated by the United States or by its nationals connecting with the

Island of Yap.

The rights and privileges embraced by the preceding paragraph shall also be accorded to the Government of the United States and its nationals with respect to radio-telegraphic communication; provided, however, that so long as the Government of Japan shall maintain on the Island of Yap an adequate radio-telegraphic station, cooperating effectively with the cables and with other radio stations on ships or on shore, without discriminatory exactions or preferences, the exercise of the right to establish radio-telegraphic stations on the Island by the United States or its nationals shall be

with the rights embraced by Article

In connection

|館 アジア歴史資料 Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

「ヤッブ」島二於第之豆草有スへ

工場及附屬物ラ含ム)ラ取得シ及保持スルノ権利ラ 動産及之=關スル利益(土地、建物、住居、事務所、 リ各自ノ國民ト全然均等ノ地步ニ於ラー切り動産不 **ク且合衆國及其リ國民ハ日本國若ハ他リ各國又の其** 合衆國國民ハ同島ニ於テ無制限ノ居住權ヲ有スへ

二 合衆國國民ハ第三條ノ規定ニ從と同島ニ於テ海底 爲又ハ本條及第三條ニ定ムル權利及特權ヲ享有スル 電信線ヲ陸揚及運用シ若ハ無線電信局ヲ設置スルカ

海底電信線又ハ無線電信ニ依ル通信又ハ運用ニ關 **檢閱及ハ監督ヲ行フヘカラス**

海底電信線若ハ無線電信局ノ運用ニ關シ又ハ財 人若ハ船舶ニ關シ租税、港灣若ハ陸揚ニ關スル

自局無及線海 由設線運の底 置電用陸電 ノ信並弱信

權得財房除特キ字ノ衆ニ 及産住 権權有國國關 保ノ權 及利ス民及シ 持取、 免、ヘノ共合

有スヘシ

カ為許可又ハ免許ラ受クルノ義務ラ有セス

合衆國國民ハ其ノ身體及財産ニ付同島出入ノ完全 ル自由ヲ有スヘシ

由人ノ自

ノ又道 発外 発 監 機

権及免除ハ 電氣通信 三臓スル限リ 合衆國及其 外國民人

as they relate to electrical communications, in so far as they relate to electrical communications, shall be enjoyed in the Island of Yap by the United States and its nationals in terms as follows:

(1) Nationals of the United States shall have the unrestricted right to reside in the Island, and the United States and its nationals shall have the right to acquire and hold on a footing of entire equality with Japan or any other nation or their respective nationals all kinds of property and interests, both personal and real, including lands, buildings, residences, offices, works and appurtena

obliged to obtain any permit or license in order to be entitled to land and operate cables on the Island, or to establish radio-telegraphic service, subject to the provisions of Article 3, or to enjoy any of the rights and privileges embraced by this Article and by Article

(3) No censorship or supervision shall be exercised over cable or radio messages or operations.

(4) Nationals of the United States shall have complete freedom of entry and exit in the Island for persons and property.

(5) No taxes, port, harbour, or landing charges or exactions of any nature whatsoever, shall be levied either

カラス 課金又ハ如何ナル性質ノ取立金モ一切之ヲ徴收スペ

及權公 ノ警 発ノ用 無察 除行費 差規 使収 別則

財産及便宜ハ公用徴收ヲ受クルコトナカルヘシ 電氣通信ノ目的ニ供セラルル合衆國又ハ其ノ國民ノ 右徴收セラルヘキ土地ノ位置及面積ハ各場合ノ需要 ニ從ヒ兩國政府間ニ協定スヘキモノトス同島ニ於テ ハ其ノ國民ニ確保スル爲公用徵收權ヲ行使スヘシ 産又ハ便宜ヲ得ルコト能ハサル場合ニハ之ヲ同國又 テシテハ同島ニ於テ電氣通信ノ目的ノ爲必要ナル財 日本國政府ハ合衆國又ハ其ノ國民カ他ノ方法ヲ以 差別的警察規則ハ之ヲ實施スヘカラス

換スヘク且本條約ハ其ノ批准書交換ノ日ヨリ實施セラル ヘシ本條約ノ批准書ハ出來得ル限り速ニ華盛頓ニ於テ交 本條約ハ締約國ニ於テ其ノ各自ノ憲法ニ從ヒ批准とラル

施批本 期准條 日及約 實ノ

右證據トシテ各全權委員ハ本條約ニ署名調印ス

with respect to the operation of cables or radio stations, or with respect to property, persons or vessels.

(6) No discriminatory police regulations shall be

enforced.

power of expropriation in the Island to United States or its national. United States or its nationals needed facilities for the purpose of electrical co such property ç facilities cannot otherwise will exercise property 8

land so to be expropriated shall be arranged between the two Governments according to the requirements of each case. Property of the United States or of its nationals and facilities for the purpose of electrical communication in the Island shall not be subject to expropriation. is understood that the location and the area of o to be expropriated shall be arranged between

਼ਾਹ

respective constitutions. The ratifications of this Convention shall be exchanged in Washington as soon as practicable, and it shall take effect on the date of the exchange of the ratifications.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the respective Pleni-The present Convention shall be ratified High Contracting Parties in accordance wi ЬУ

WHEREOF, the respective Plent

亜米利加合乗國 「ヤップ」島及其ノ他赤道以北ノ太平洋委任統治諸島ニ뷂スル條約

一 大 王

| 前 アジア歴史資料セン

成ス 千九百二十二年二月十一日華盛頓市ニ於テ本書二通ラ作

原

ルス、エヴァンス、ヒューズ(印) 躯(印)

potentiaries have signed this Convention hereunto affixed their seals. and have

hundred and twenty-two. DONE in duplicate at the C eleventh day of February, at the City of Washington, February, one thousand nine

K. SHIDEHARA. (L.S.) CHARLES EVANS HUGHES. (L.S.)

同上附屬交換公文

EXCHANGE OF NOTES RELATING
THE ABOVE TREATY.

OH

同 年七月十三日官 報 掲 載大正十一年二月十一日難盛頓ニ於テ

Dated at Washington, February 11, 1922 Taisho). Published July 13, 1922.

(11th year

幣原大使往翰

From Baron Shidehara to the Secretary of State.

JAPANESE EMBASSY WASHINGTON February 11, 1922.

港及水面ニ到來スル合衆國ノ國民及船舶ヲ遇スルニ常例 洋中赤道以北ニ位スル諸島ニ關スル日米條約ニ署名セム 以書翰致啓上候陳者本日日本國ノ委任統治ニ屬スル太平 トスルニ當リ本官ハ本國政府ノ委任ヲ受ケ玆ニ右諸島ノ ノ國際禮讓ヲ以テスルコトヲ閣下ニ保證スルノ光榮ヲ有

千九百二十二年二月十一日 華盛頓日本帝國大使館ニ於テ

本官ハ茲ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具

重

國務卿チェー

亚米利加合衆國

同上附屬交換公文

ルス、イー、ヒューズ閣下 郞

respect to the islands, under Japan's Mandate, situated in the Pacific Ocean and lying north of the Equator, I have the honor to assure you, under authorization of my Government, that the usual comity will be extended to nationals and vessels of the United States in visiting the harbors and waters of those islands.

Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my highest In proceeding this day to the signature of the vention between Japan and the United States with

(Signed) K. Shidehara.

The Honorable Charles E. Hughes, Secretary of State

一大五

公文書館 アジア歴史資料(Japan Center for Asian Historical Records

務卿復翰

常例ノ國際禮譲ヲ以テスルノ意思ヲ有スル趣千九百二十諸島ノ港及水面ニ到來スル米國ノ國民及船舶ヲ遇スルニ 二年二月十一日附貴翰ラ以テ御中越相成致敬承候 以書輸致啓上候陳者日本國政府ニ於テ日本國ノ委任統治 本官ハ弦ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具 千九百二十二年二月十一日

華盛頓國務省ニ於テ し、ヒューズ

日本國大使男爵幣原喜重郎閣下

來 翰

以書翰致啓上候陳者本日日本國ノ委任統治ノ下ニ在ル舊 官ハ若シ將來合衆國政府カ濠洲及新西蘭ニ適用セラルへ 獨逸國屬地ニ關スル日米條約ニ署名セムトスルニ當リ 水

> From the Secretary of State to Baron Shidehara.
>
> DEPARTMENT OF STATE
> WASHINGTON

the usual comity in visiting the harbors and waters of the Japanese mandated islands.

Accept, Excellency, the renewed assurance of my highest consideration. 1922, stating that the Japanese willing to extend to American Have the honor to acknowledge the receipt Excellency's Note under date of February Government are the receipt quite

(Signed) Charles E. Hughes

His Excellency
Baron Kijuro Shidehara,
--hassador of Japan.

From the Secretary of State to Baron Summer DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON

Convention between the United States and Japan with Excellency:—

In proceeding this day to the signature of the

要求スルノ意思ラ有スル旨ヲ陳述スルノ光榮ヲ有シ候 同盟及聯合國ノ一國トシテノ合衆國ニ送付スヘキコトラ ニ於テ其ノ委任統治ノ施政ニ關スル年報ノ複本ヲ主タル ヲ締結スルニ當リ合衆國政府ハ委任統治權ヲ有スル政府 尚本官ハ委任統治ノ下ニ在ル舊獨逸國領土ニ闢スル條約 モ合衆國バ未タ此等諸島ニ關スル委任統治ニ同意ヲ與フ サシムルコトニ努ムへキ旨ヲ陳述スルノ光榮ヲ有シ候尤 施政ノ下ニ在ル赤道以南ノ委任統治諸島ニ右條約ヲ及ホ ルノ條約ヲ締結スルニ至ラサルコトヲ附言致候 +通商條約ヲ締結スルノ機會アル場合ニハ目下右屬領ノ

華盛頓國務省ニ於テ

本官ハ故ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具

千九百二十二年二月十一日

ールス、イー、ヒューズ

日本國大使男爾幣原喜重郎閣下

stration of those Dominions. I should add that the Government of the United States has not yet entered into a convention for the giving of its consent to the Mandate with respect to these islands.

I have the honor further to state that it is the intention of the Government of the United States, in respect to former German Possessions under a Mandate to Japan, I have the honor to state that if in the future the Government of the United States should have occasion to make any commercial treaties application. of their mandates. duplicates of ritories under mandate, to request that the govern holding mandates should address to the United S able to Australia and New Zealand, it will seek to obtain an extension of such treaties to the mandated islands south of the Equator, now under the Administration of those Dominions. I should add that the one of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers, plicates of the annual reports of the administration Excellency, the renewed assurance of relating to r German ter

(Signed) E. Hughes

His Excellency

on Kijuro Shidehara,
Ambassador of Japan.

亞米利加合衆國

同上附屬交換公文

幣原大使復翰

From

Baron Shidehara to the Secretary of State.

February 11, 1922. WASHINGTON

日附貴翰ラ以テ御申越相成致敬承候 合衆國ニ送付スペキコトヲ要求スルノ意思ヲ有スル趣本 關スル年報ノ複本ヲ主タル同盟及聯合國ノ一國ト 合衆國政府ハ委任統治國ニ於デ右委任統治地域ノ施政ニ 右條約ヲ及ホサシムルコトニ努ムへキ趣竝今後委任統治 以書翰致啓上候陳者若シ將來合衆國政府カ濠洲及新西蘭 ハ濠洲及新西蘭ノ委任統治ノ下ニ在ル赤道以南ノ諸島ニ ノ下ニ在ル舊獨逸國領土ニ關スル條約ヲ締結スルニ當リ ニ適用セラルヘキ通商條約ヲ締結スルノ機會アル場合ニ シテノ

occasion to make any commercial treaties applicable to Australia and New Zealand, it will seek to obtain an extension of such treaties to the islands south of the Equator, under the mandate of Australia and New

your note of this date, stating that if in the

Lbar

the Government of

the United States should

表シ候敬具 右貴下ノ御通報了承労本使ハ弦ニ重テ閣下ニ向テ敬意デ

conventions relating to former German territories under mandate, to request that the Mandatories should address

andate, to request that the Mandatories should address the United States; as one of the Principal Allied

ind Associated Powers, duplicates of the annual reports

Government of the United States, in making hereafter Equator, under the mandate of Australia and New Zealand, and further that it is the intention of the

千九百二十二年二月十一日

華盛頓日本帝國大使館ニ於テ

assurances of my highest c

Sir, to accept the renewed

Honorable Charles E. Hughes,

(Signed) K. Shidehara.

Secretary of State.

國務卿チェー

廢棄ニ關スル日米交換公文 石井「ランシング」交換公文

同 年四月十四日官 報 掲 載大正十二年四月十四日華盛頓ニ於テ

米國國務卿ヨリ日本大使宛公文

以書翰致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日米利加合衆國及日本國政府ハ千九百十七年十一月二日「開スル華盛頓會議ニ依り到達セラレタル了解ニ鑑ミ亞「解ヲ閣下ニ通報スルノ光榮ヲ有シ候」「解ヲ閣下ニ通報スルノ光榮ヲ有シ候」、の」、石井交換公文ノ地位ニ關シ最近本官ト貴大使館トンが」、石井交換公文ノ地位ニ關シ最近本官ト貴大使館トンが」、石井交換公文ノ地位ニ關シ最近本官ト貴大使館トンが「和加合衆國及日本國政府ハ千九百十七年十一月二日ノ「ランシリ書翰致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日ノ「ランシリ書翰致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日ノ「ランシリ書解致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日ノ「ランシリ書解致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日ノ「ランシリ書解教政府」とは、「日本の一月」、「日 力ナキモノト看做スコトニ合意ス ノ「ランシング」石井交換公文パ廢棄セラレ且令後效

本官ハ玆ニ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具本官ハ右合意ニ對シ閣下ノ確認ヲ得ムロトヲ致希望候 千九百二十三年四月十四日

華盛頓國務省ニ於テ

ルス・イー、ヒールズ

AGREEMENT EFFECTED BY EXCHANGE OF NOTES CANCELLING THE ISHILLANSING AGREEMENT OF NOVEM.

Dated of Washington, Apr Taisto). Published April 14, 1923. Washington, April 14, 1923 (12th year of

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,
WASHINGTON, TON, 14, 1923.

cancelled and or
I shall be glad to have your
accord that is reached.
Accept, Excellency, etc., etc., etc., etc.
(Signed) CHARLES E. HUGHES.

BER 2, 1917.

From the Secretary of State to the Japanese Ambassador.

Excellency:

I have the honor to communicate to Your Excellency my understanding of the views developed by the discussions which I have recently and with your Embassy in reference to the status of the Lansing-Ishii exchange of notes of November 2, 1917.

The discussions between the two Governments have disclosed an identity of views and, in the light of the understandings arrived at by the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament, the American and Japanese Governments are agreed to consider the Lansing-Ishii correspondence of November 2, 1917, as cancelled and of no further force of effect.

I shall be glad to have your confirmation of the

一六九

亚米利加合衆國 石井「ランシング」交換公文廢棄ニ關スル交換公文

了解セラルル 所ラ 本日附貴翰ラ 以テ 御通報相放致敬承 以書輸致啓上候陳者千九百十七年十一月二日ノ石井「ラ 1間ニ行ハレタル商議ニ依り達成シタル見解ニ付閣下 1 シング」交換公文ノ地位ニ關シ最近閣下ト本大使館ト 日本大使ヨリ米國國務卿宛公文

欣幸トスル所ニ有之候 ニ付左ニ記載スル閣下ノ了解ラ確認スルラ得ルハ本使ノ 本使ハ玆ニ本國政府ノ訓令ニ基キ右達成セラレタル見解

關スル華盛順會議ニ依り到達セラレタル了解ニ鑑え日 カナキモノト看做スコトニ合意ス 本國及亞米利加合衆國政府の千九百十七年十一月三日 兩國政府ハ商議ノ結果見解ノ一致ヲ見タリ軍備制限ニ 1石井「ランシング」交換公文11廢棄セラレ且今後效

本使ハ弦ニ閣下ニ向テ敬意ラ表シ候敬具 千九百二十三年四月十四日

華盛頓日本帝國大使館ニ於テ

旓.

(Signed) M. HANIHARA.

(参考)

支那ニ關スル交換公文

同 年間 月七日官 報 掲 載大正六年十一月二日離離頓ニ於テ

スルノ目的ヲ有スルモノニ非サルコトヲ摩朗ス且右廟闕敷府合衆國及日本國兩販府ハ毫モ支那ノ獨立又ハ領土保全ヲ侵害非サル旨ノ日本國政府果次ノ保障ニ金然信頼ス

ハ常三支那三於テ所謂門戸開放又ハ南工業ニ對スル機會均等

胆米利加合衆國

(参考)

支那ニ孄スル交換公文

ニ次國ス支 信ノ政ル那 賴保府日ニ 障累本關

ノ特テ支日 承殊有那本 諸利ユニ園 盆ル於ノ

宣及ス支 言意ル那 向常 の 対対

EXCHANGE OF NOTES REGARDING CHINA.

Published November 7, 1917. Dated at Washington, November 2, 1917 (6th year હ

Excellency:—

I have the honor to communicate herein my understanding of the agreement reached by us in our recent conversations touching the question of mutual interest to our Governments relating to the Republic of China. In order to silence mischievous reports that have from time to time been circulated, it is believed by us that a public announcement once more of the desires and intentions shared by our two Governments with regard to China is advisable.

The Governments of the United States and Japan recognize that territorial propinguity creates special relations between countries, and, consequently the Government of the United States recognizes that Japan has special interests in China, particularly in the part to which her

possessions are contiguous.

The territorial sovereignty of Ohina, nevertheless, remains unimpaired and the Government of the United States has every confidence in the repeated assurances of the Imperial Japanese Government that while geographical position gives Japan such special interests they have no

From the Secretary of State to Visc urtment of State,

November 2, 1917

_

From the Japanese Ambassador to Secretary of State.

JAPANESE EMBASSY, WASHINGTON,

April 14, 1923.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of to-day's date, communicating to me your understanding of the views developed by the discussions which you have recently had with this Embassy in reference to the status of the Ishii-Lansing exchange

of notes of November 2, 1917.

I am happy to be able to confirm to you, under instructions from my Government, your understanding of the views thus developed, as set forth in the follow-

disclosed an identity of views and, in the light of the understandings arrived at by the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armament, the Japanese and American Governments are agreed to consider the Ishii-Lansing correspondence of November 2, 1917, as cancelled and of no further force of effect. The discussions between the two Governments have losed an identity of views and, in the light of the Accept, Sir, etc., etc.,

the

駅=典權ルヲ前明主機明反ノ利特妨記 義會 對獲、殊礙主 ノ均 ノ得特ノス義 曜等

ハ何國政府タルヲ問ハス之ヲ獲得スルニ反動ナルコトヲ互ニ等ノ機會ヲ完全ニ享有スルヲ妨礙スルモノニ付テハ兩國政府ヲ侵害シ若ハ列國臣民又ハ人民カ商業上及工業上三於ケル均將又凡ソ特殊ノ權利又ハ特典ニシテ支那ツ獨立又や領土保全ノ主義ヲ支持スルコトヲ膠則ス

在華盛頓國務省二於テ

ランシング

石井特命全權大使ョリ米國國務卿宛公文

タルモノト了解セラルル所ヲ本日附貴翰ヲ以テ御通報相成致敬害ヲ感スル諸問題ニ付閣下カ最近本使トノ會談中意見ノ一致シ以書翰致啓上候陳者支那共和國ニ關シテ貴我兩國政府ノ共ニ利

ルヲ得ルハ本使ノ欣幸トスル所ニ有之候故ニ本國政府ノ訓令ニ基キ閣下ニ向テ左記ノ通右了解ヲ確認ス

desire to discriminate against the trade of other nations or to disregard the commercial rights heretofore grauted by China in treaties with other Powers.

The Governments of the United States and Japan deny that they have any purpose to infringe in any way the independence or territorial integrity of China and they declare furthermore that they always adhere to the principle of the so-called "open door" or equal opportunity for commerce and industry in Ohina.

Moreover, they mutually declare that they are opposed to the acquisition by any Government of any special rights or privileges that would affect the independence or territorial integrity of China or that would deny to the subjects for citizens of any country the full enjoyment of equal opportunity in the commerce and industry of China.

I shall be glad to have Your Excellency confirm this understanding of the agreement reached by us.

Accept, Excellency, etc., etc., etc.

ROBERT LANSING.

. Viscount Ishii to the Secretary of State.

From

unese Embassy. Washington, November 2, 1917.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of to-day, communicating to me your understanding of the agreement reached by us in our recent conversations touching the questions of mutual interest to our Governments relating to the Republic of Ohina.

ニ付更ニ公然タル宣言ヲ爲スヲ得策ナリ 本使ハ玆ニ支那ニ뭶シ兩國政府ノ等シク懷抱スル希潔及意向 近來往々流布セラレタル有害ナル風說ヲ一掃セムカ爲閣下及 ト思惟ス

關係ヲ生スルコトヲ承認ス從テ合衆國政府ハ日本國カ支那ニ日本國及合衆國兩政府ハ領土相近接スル國家ノ間ニハ特殊ノ 地方ニ於テ殊ニ然リトス 於テ特殊ノ利益ヲ有スルコトヲ承認ス日本ノ所領ニ接壤セル

國ノ通商ニ不利ナル偏頗ノ待遇ヲ與ヘ又ハ條約上支那ノ從來 非サル旨ノ日本國政府累次ノ保障ニ全然信頼ス ハ常ニ支那ニ於テ所謂門戸開放又ハ商工業ニ對スル機會均等 スル ノ目的ヲ有スルモノニ非サルコトヲ摩明ス且右兩國政府 日本國及合衆國兩政府ハ毫モ支那ノ獨立又ハ領土保金ヲ侵害 他國ニ許與セル商業上ノ權利ヲ無視スルコトヲ欲メルモノニ 尤モ支那ノ領土主權ハ完全ニ存在スルモノニシテ合衆國政府 ハ日本國カ其ノ地理的位置ノ結果右特殊ノ利益ヲ有スルモ他

聡明ス ハ何國政府タルヲ問ハス之ヲ獲得スルニ反劃ナルコトヲ互ニ等ノ機會ヲ完全ニ享有スルヲ妨礙スルモノニ付テハ陳國政府ヲ侵害シ浩ハ列國臣民叉ハ人民カ商業上及工業上ニ於ゲル均 將又凡ソ特殊ノ權利又ハ特典ニシテ支那ノ獨立又ハ領土保全 ・主義ヲ支持スルコトヲ摩明ス

I am happy to be able to confirm to you, under authorization of my Government, the understanding in question set forth in the following terms:

In order to silence mischievous reports that have from time to time been circulated, it is believed by us that a public announcement once more of the desires and intentions shared by our two Governments with regard to China is advisable.

The Governments of Japan and the United Stareognize that territorial propinquity creates special retions between countries, and, consequently the Government the United States recognizes that Japan has special terests in China, particularly in the part to which States

The territorial sovereignty of China, nevertheless, remains unimpaired and the Government of the United States has every confidence in the repeated assurances of the Imperial Japanese Government that while geographical position gives Japan such special interests they have no desire to discriminate against the trade of other nations or to disregard the commercial rights heretofore granted by China in treaties with other Powers.

The Governments of Japan and the United States deny that they have any purpose to infringe in any way the independence or territorial integrity of China and they declare furthermore that they always adhere to the principle of the so-called "open door" or equal opportunity for commerce and industry in China.

they mutually declare that they are opposed

亚米利加合衆國 ◇参考∪ 支那ニ關スル交換公文

一千九百十七年十二月二日

亞 爾 共 和 國

好 通商 航 海 條約

同年十月一日公布 有明治三十四年七月十八日華盛 頓 三於 子 批准 書交換明治三十四年七月十八日 批 推書交換明治三十一年二月 三 日華盛頓三於テ調印(英、日、西文)

ハ耳ュ其の委任狀ヲ示シ其ノ良好妥當ナルヲ認メ以ヲ左ヤ、メルー」ヲ其ノ全權委員ニ任命セリ因テ各全權委員 府ノ所在地ニ駐割スル特命全權公使「マーチン、ガー 權委員ニ亜爾然丁共和國大統領閣下ハ亜米利加合衆國政 在地ニ駐箚スル特命全權公使從四位勳三等星亨ヲ其ノ全 シ之ヵ爲メニ日本國皇帝陛下ハ亞米利加合衆國政府ノ所 ニ置クコトラ欲シ修好通商航海條約ヲ締結スルコトニ決 日本國皇帝陛下及亞爾然丁共和國大統領閣下ハ兩國間立 ニ其ノ臣民及人民間ノ友好通商ノ關係ラ永久堅固ノ基礎

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Excellency the President of the Argentine Republic, being equally animated by a desire to establish upon a firm and lasting foundation relations of friendship and commerce between their respective States and subjects and citizens, have resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, and have for that purpose named their respective Plempotentiaries, that

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Styned at Washington, in English, Japanese and Spanish,
Pebruary 3, 1898 (31st year of Meiji).
Rabifications exchanged at Washington, September 18,
1901.

Promulgated October 1, 1901.

of the Third Order of Japan, Jushii Toru

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near

on Special Mission K. ISHII. and Plenipotentiary

は対かく登博

增減海豚、

to the acquisition by any Government of any special rights or privileges that would affect the independence or territorial integrity of China or that would deny to the subjects or citizens of any country the full enjoyment of equal opportunity in the commerce and industry of China.

I take etc., etc., etc.

亞爾然丁共和國 修好道商航海條約

公文書館 アジア歴史資料セン Japan Center for Asian Historical Records